

Gc  
942.6101  
N76no  
v.13  
1580884

M. L.

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL  
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 00727 2559







# A CALENDAR OF DEEDS

## Enrolled within the County of Norfolk

COMMUNICATED TO

NORFOLK ARCHAEOLOGY, VOL. XIII.

V. 13

BY

J. C. TINGEY, M.A., F.S.A.,

WITH

INDICES NOMINUM ET LOCORUM.

Gr  
942.6101  
N 76 no  
V. 13

Norwich:

AGAS H. OOOSE, PRINTER, RAMPANT HORSE STREET.



Kentucky - 10-17

1580884



# INDEX NOMINUM.

Abell, 138  
Acton, 12  
Adam, 35  
Adley, 176  
Aggas, 118  
Alcock, 97  
Alden, 46  
Aldham, 28  
Aldriche, 25, 92, 99  
Alee, 123  
Alexander, 74  
Algar, 77  
Allen, 23, 52 *et seq.*,  
118, 119, 131<sup>2</sup>  
Alleyn, 132  
Alowe, 19  
Alpe, 112  
Ampleford, 171  
Amyas, 165  
Amys, 78, 95<sup>2</sup>, 120,  
121, 122, 123, 126  
Anderson, 14  
Andrewe. *See* An-  
drews  
Andrews, 28, 30, 118  
Anger, 34  
Angushe, 86, 96, 126,  
145  
Annyson, 120, 121,  
122, 123, 126  
Appleyarde, 80  
Armes, 46  
Arnold, 19  
Arundel, Earl of, 94  
Ash, 154  
Ashwell, 158, 162  
Askew, 121  
Astley, 160, 166<sup>2</sup>  
Astye, 111  
Atdam, 41, 125  
Atfenn, 149  
Athill, 136<sup>2</sup>  
Atmeare, 35  
Atthow, 123  
Atkinson, 29  
Attwood, 29, 31  
Awcocke, 109, 111  
Ayre, 35  
Bacheler, 20

Batchet, 102  
Bacon, 40, 88, 151,  
173, 175  
Bagg, 140, 147  
Baispoole, 12, 26, 38,  
106, 108, 133  
Baker, 29, 42  
Balderston, 61  
Baldwyn, 168  
Baldynge, 32  
Bale, 33, 179  
Baly(e), 78, 95 *See*  
    Bayley  
Balyfe, 95  
Bangs, 19  
Bannock, 19  
Banyard, 169  
Barber, 19, 97, 150<sup>2</sup>  
Barker, 63, 170  
Barnewell, 88, 117  
Barrard, 53  
Barrett, 166  
Barsham, 20  
Barwick, 88, 93, 154  
Basham, 87  
Baspool. *See* Bais-  
    poole  
Bastard, 156  
Batch, 161  
Batche, 71  
Bate, 118  
Bates, 117  
Bateman, 18, 104, 135  
Batho, 64  
Bayes, 155  
Bayfield, 96, 115, 174  
Bayley, 46  
Bayly(e), 74, 119  
Baxter, 72, 136, 146  
Beale, 52  
Beales, 146  
Beamont, 84  
Beane, 49  
Beast. *See* Best  
Beck, 81  
Becke, 81  
Beckham, 63  
Beddingfeild, 22, 43,  
69, 92, 167, 174<sup>4</sup>,  
175<sup>2</sup>, 176

Beecroft, 155  
Bell, 48, 177  
Bellamye, 17  
Belwarde, 133  
Bennett, 149, 157, 158  
Bennington, 133  
Bensly, 97, 106, 155  
Benslyn, 81  
Benson, 25, 26  
Benyng, 13  
Berington, 67, 68, 133  
Bernard, 143  
Berners, 137, 138, 139,  
141, 144  
Berney, 45, 63, 72,  
88, 91, 93, 115, 116,  
119, 125, 143, 161,  
164  
Best, 69, 77, 85, 86<sup>2</sup>, 92  
Betts, 115  
Bexwell, 141  
Bigge, 116  
Billingsley, 141  
Bird, 69  
Blackborne, 92  
Bladwell, 76, 91, 93,  
96, 97  
Blake, 44  
Blofield, 120, 121  
Blondeville, 46  
Bloome, 150  
Blosse, 94  
Blyford, 170  
Bocher, 22  
Bodham, 147  
Boggas, 67, 70, 107<sup>2</sup>,  
108  
Bolte, 96  
Bolton, 36  
Bond, 171  
Bonefellow, 107  
Bonsanne, 17  
Bosome, 24  
Boston, 33  
Botolfe, 20  
Bould, 117  
Boult, 49  
Boutel, 176  
Bowes, 12  
Boycatt, 180

Braathwaite. *See* Branthwaite.

Bradley, 48

Bradshaw, 114

Brady, 102, 115, 150

Brampton, 51, 61

Bransby, 73

Branson, 138

Branthwaite, 31, 59

Brantingham, 64

Braye, 32

Brend, 25

Brereton, 134, 136

Bret, 147

Bretten, 120

Brewster, 53

Briant, 53

Bridge, 57, 142

Brigge, 162

Briggs, 120

Britiffe, 74, 140

Brightyn, 75

Broche, 127

Brockett, 165

Brograve, 177

Bromfeld, 18

Brooke, 84

Brown(e), 17, 59, 66, 79, 114, 122, 133, 139, 168

Brunton, 117

Bubbyn, 72

Buck, 165

Buckyngham, 20

Bullocke, 140, 152

Bullyant, 48

Bulwere, 74, 116, 126

Bunfante, 22

Buntin, 144

Burganye, 17

Burges, 83

Burleigh, 167

Burman, 59, 75, 89, 91, 112

Burnell, 76, 93

Burnett, 111

Buradge, 139

Burrowe, 85, 106

Burry, 117, 145, 160. *See* Burye

Bury, 39

Burye, 77. *See* Burrye

Bushe, 145

Bussey, 88

Butler, 144

Bydwell, 52, 59

Bygott, 26

Bysshopp, 37, 40, 41

Cackermoll, 146

Cady, 102, 103

Cakes, 84

Calthorpe, 44, 82, 114, 124, 145, 146

Canham, 82

Cann, 58

Cappes, 11, 15

Capps, 113, 115

Carber, 112

Cardrow, 132

Carey, 139

Carman, 48

Carr, 129, 171

Carter, 58, 150, 159

Carver, 29

Cary, 169

Case, 174, 175<sup>3</sup>

Castell, 164

Castleton, 98

Catelyn. *See* Catline

Cates, 171

Catline, 99, 124, 148

Cawdwell, 61

Chalker, 78

Chamberleyn, 34, 35, 36, 159

Chambers, 27, 62, 118

Chandler, 45, 80

Chapman, 50, 84, 105<sup>2</sup>, 135, 142

Chauntor, 42

Chetham, 14

Childe, 126

Childerhouse, 83

Childris. *See* Childrows

Childrows, 48, 136, 165

Chittocke, 48

Church, 15

Chute, 172

Clampe, 42

Clarke, 43, 84

Claxton, 49, 85, 90

Clere, 14, 67, 68, 69, 87, 89

Clerke, 20

Cley, 59

Clye, 14

Clyfton, 26

Clypsby, 21

Cobb(e), 22, 95, 127, 143<sup>2</sup>, 144. *See* Cobbs

Cobbs, 12. *See* Cobbe

Cock, 47

Cocke, 135, 136, 138, 139, 142, 145, 151

Cockerell, 82

Cockett, 15, 27

Codd, 75

Coddendenham, 173

Coggill, 42

Coke, 51, 143, 160

Cokeman, 116

Cole, 69

Colegrave, 172

Colfer, 115

Collyer, 154

Comber, 93

Congham, 107<sup>2</sup>, 108

Constable, 147

Cook, 51

Cooke, 11, 63, 101, 103, 121, 124

Cooper, 106, 122

Coote, 76

Copyldych. *See* Cupyldyck

Copeman, 145

Corbett, 44, 88, 113

Cornewalleyes, 14, 23, 30, 39, 40, 71, 87

Cory, 81, 115, 140, 149

Cotton, 32

Coventree, 46

Cowper, 37, 40, 41

Craske, 118, 138

Cremer, 172

Cresdale, 61

Croft, 113

Crome, 31, 125

Crooke, 107

Croshold, 20, 80

Crosse, 138

Crossman, 133

Crossolde. *See* Crossold

Crosswell, 111

Crowe, 27, 122, 123

Cryspe, 16

Cubitt, 129, 144

Culham, 74

Cully, 162

Cullyer, 77

Cullyor, 81

Cupyldyck, 10, 16

Curson, 12, 22, 44

Cushen, 130

Cushing, 153

Cuttinge, 156

Dackett, 151

Dade, 172

Dallisonne, 39

Dannock, 41

Daniell, 63, 68, 149

Darby, 124





Dashwood, 174  
 Daynes, 46, 66<sup>2</sup>  
 Davy(e), 14, 15, 149,  
   160, 169  
 Dearing, 65, 67  
 Dearly, 156  
 Debney, 31  
 De Grey, 99, 114  
 Denny, 38, 43, 59,  
   71, 80, 85, 113, 138  
 Dennys, 156  
 Deye, 34  
 Deynes, 50, 96, 100  
 Dewinge, 131<sup>2</sup>, 149,  
   163  
 Dibold, 81  
 Digby, 38, 72  
 Dillingham, 176  
 Displine, 117  
 Ditchell, 63, 68, 170  
 Dixe, 21  
 Dixen, 157  
 Dockynge, 20, 156  
 Doodes, 98  
 Doughty, 72, 73<sup>2</sup>, 76,  
   77, 178  
 Doune, 173  
 Dowe, 117, 118  
 Downes, 58, 60  
 Doyly, 62, 82, 110<sup>2</sup>  
 Drake, 91  
 Drewrye, 27  
 Dring, 176  
 Drurie, 77  
 Duffield, 31, 132  
 Duke, 49, 86, 87  
 Durrant, 52, 75, 118,  
   124  
 Dyman, 14  
  
 Earle, 40  
 Earnall, 147  
 Eastgate, 174, 175<sup>2</sup>  
 Edon, 15  
 Edwards, 37  
 Eldred, 47  
 Ellgoode, 29  
 Ellis, 101, 155  
 Ellys. *See* Ellis  
 Elsegood, 80  
 Elwyn, 102  
 Emerson, 154<sup>2</sup>  
 Emes, 94  
 Empson, 63  
 Estowe, 90  
 Evans, 100  
 Everard, 41, 46, 48  
 Exham, 42  
  
 Fairefax, 87, 171  
  
 Fayer, 29  
 Fayerweather, 70, 96  
 Fellows, 178  
 Feltewell, 22  
 Fenn, 37, 77, 131  
 Fermour, 25  
 Ferrer, 103  
 Ferror, 42  
 Feryar, 15  
 Fisher, 73  
 Fiske, 38, 157  
 Fitton, 39  
 Flegg, 140  
 Fletcher, 60  
 Flight, 89  
 Flowerdew, 49, 79  
 Folsham, 18, 23  
 Foorth. *See* Forth  
 Forby, 149  
 Forth, 102, 111  
 Foster, 170  
 Fotherbye, 77, 81  
 Founteyn, 47, 92  
 Framingham, 170  
 Francke, 27  
 Francklyn, 35, 177  
 Frense, 33  
 Frost, 98  
 Fulche, 17  
 Fullcher, 100  
 Fuller, 147  
 Funston, 59  
 Futter, 35, 147  
  
 Galle, 27  
 Gallowaye, 97  
 Gamlyn, 37  
 Gardiner, 179  
 Garland, 149  
 Garrard, 150  
 Garssett, 49  
 Gascoyne, 17, 100  
 Gawdy, 10, 11, 14,  
   16, 18, 34, 37, 39,  
   49, 50, 61, 62, 66,  
   67, 70, 98, 108, 115,  
   116, 130  
 Gawsell, 38, 137, 138,  
   139, 141, 144  
 Gay, 50  
 Gaye, 77  
 Gayes, 153, 157  
 Gedge, 139  
 Gibbon, 99  
 Gibbs, 120<sup>2</sup>, 127  
 Gibson, 157  
 Giggs, 17  
 Gilder, 40, 139  
 Gillett, 44  
 Girling, 152, 164, 172  
  
 Gleane, 62, 162  
 Glover, 17, 173  
 Goaff, 149  
 Goddard, 143  
 Godderson, 24  
 Godsalue, 10  
 Gogle, 159  
 Goldwell, 18  
 Goll, 150  
 Goman, 16  
 Gooch, 88, 94, 130  
 Goodale, 132  
 Goodwyn, 12, 70, 86,  
   101, 157  
 Goole, 14  
 Gosse, 141  
 Gostling, 112  
 Goule, 52  
 Gower, 46  
 Gradbadge, 27  
 Grandorge, 126  
 Gray, 148  
 Greane. *See* Green  
 Green, 22, 46, 52, 68,  
   111, 134, 137, 151  
 Greneway, 51  
 Gresham, 31  
 Gressopp, 84  
 Grey. *See* De Grey  
 Grigson, 165  
 Grosse, 23  
 Gryme, 13, 155  
 Gurden, 152  
 Gurnye, 48  
  
 Hadfeild, 44  
 Hage, 163  
 Halcott, 161, 173<sup>2</sup>,  
   178  
 Hall, 126, 165  
 Hallifax, 115  
 Hambleton, 47, 60  
 Hamonde, 30, 48, 75,  
   80, 103, 109  
 Harbarde, 29  
 Harbert, 158  
 Harbord, 164, 168,  
   173, 178<sup>2</sup>  
 Hardy, 51, 161  
 Hare, 106, 161<sup>2</sup>, 163  
 Harman, 112  
 Harmer, 132, 147,  
   166  
 Harroocke, 62  
 Harplie, 42, 44  
 Harris, 129, 160  
 Harrold, 75  
 Harsnett, 86, 114  
 Hartlye, 33  
 Harward, 75

Hase, 84<sup>2</sup>, 92  
 Havers, 122  
 Hawes, 104  
 Hawnde, 41  
 Hay, 11  
 Hayle, 55  
 Haylyett, 25  
 Haward, 131  
 Heath, 46, 143  
 Heare, 100, 123, 155  
 Heblethwaite, 171  
 Henley, 113  
 Herne, 19, 46  
 Hesilton, 17  
 Heveningham, 27  
 Hewson, 152  
 Hey, 158  
 Hill, 74  
 Hinches, 101  
 Hirne, 69, 92, 94, 125  
 Hirste, 121  
 Hobarte, 31, 37, 43,  
 49, 66, 75, 85, 86,  
 101, 111, 113, 124,  
 131, 179  
 Hobb, 101, 102  
 Hobson, 147  
 Hodson, 63  
 Hogan, 16, 159  
 Holdych, 43  
 Holl, 64, 77, 92, 94  
 Holland, 12, 13, 171  
 Holly, 162  
 Holman, 113  
 Holmes, 149  
 Holt, 11, 17  
 Homberston, 93  
 Hoo, 12, 20, 68  
 Hoogan. *See* Hogan  
 Hooke, 58  
 Hopkins, 33, 35  
 Horne, 156, 158  
 Horsbroke, 24  
 Horsnell, 97, 160  
 Host, 176  
 Houghton, 87, 122,  
 124, 148  
 Howlett, 98  
 Howes, 115, 132  
 Howse, 19, 35, 94,  
 142, 158  
 Howsegoe, 98, 155  
 Hoy, 148  
 Hunn, 113  
 Hunt, 108, 148, 166  
 Husband, 76  
 Hutchison, 129  
 Hutton, 104  
 Hyckes, 24  
 Hyrne. *See* Hirne

Ibbott, 175  
 Inglysse, 11  
 Ingram, 174<sup>2</sup>, 175  
 Intwissell, 58  
 Ironson, 32  
 Isacke, 112  
 Jackler, 135  
 Jacobb, 59, 60  
 James, 44, 76  
 Jaye, 29, 72, 97, 153  
 Jell, 156  
 Jeney, 13, 16, 18  
 Jenkenson, 78  
 Jenkinson, 73, 83, 85  
 Jenyson, 18  
 Jermye, 24, 46, 89,  
 91, 114, 136, 140,  
 141, 167, 173  
 Jernegan. *See*  
 Jerningham  
 Jerningham, 43, 177  
 Jervis, 47  
 Jesopp, 106  
 Jewell, 29<sup>2</sup>  
 Jocelyn, 157<sup>2</sup>  
 Johnson, 33, 37, 54,  
 91, 145, 171  
 Jolly, 18, 28, 52, 53,  
 55  
 Judd, 57, 154  
 Keene, 15, 87  
 Kempe, 25, 39, 45, 124  
 Kene. *See* Keene  
 Kendall, 55, 56, 158  
 Kensey, 66, 97  
 Kent, 119  
 Kercher, 144  
 Kett, 49, 123  
 Kettle, 103, 125  
 Kinge, 37, 97, 122,  
 131, 144, 147, 148,  
 154<sup>2</sup>, 163  
 Kinges, 59  
 Kirke, 98  
 Kitchingman, 131,  
 132, 151  
 Kitson, 173  
 Knevitt, 19, 33 (34),  
 44, 62, 69, 92, 94,  
 100, 104  
 Knowles, 134  
 Knyghtlye, 18  
 Knyvett. *See* Knevitt  
 Kuier, 17  
 Kyng. *See* Kinge  
 Kyrkly, 20  
 Lacye, 73

Laite, 72  
 Lambert, 153  
 Lancaster, 65  
 Lane, 115  
 Langwade, 165  
 Laughter, 53, 55  
 Laverock, 17, 145  
 Lawes, 114  
 Layer, 47,  
 Leake, 102, 103, 110  
 Lee, 71, 160  
 Le Groos, 82, 90, 111  
 Leman, 87, 147, 153<sup>2</sup>  
 Le Strange, 24, 30,  
 99  
 Leverage, 168  
 Leverington, 108  
 Levold, 148  
 Lewkenor, 99  
 Life, 174  
 Lilly, 140, 149  
 Lincolne, 108  
 Linstead, 156  
 List, 144  
 Lobb, 174  
 Lockington, 48  
 Lodge, 32  
 Lombe, 116, 127, 133<sup>2</sup>,  
 134, 135  
 London, 134, 154  
 Long, 41  
 Love, 162  
 Loveland, 64, 65  
 Lovell, 82, 148  
 Lovett, 163  
 Lowse, 137  
 Lubbock, 153  
 Ludkyn, 66, 106  
 Lynes, 115  
 Machett. *See* Mat-  
 chett  
 Maclim, 134  
 Maister, 28  
 Makins, 159  
 Mallett, 177  
 Mallon, 167  
 Mallowes, 97  
 Manclarke, 30  
 Mannall, 12  
 Mannyng, 47, 102  
 Mansuer, 23, 171  
 Mapes, 111, 120  
 March, 84<sup>2</sup>, 92  
 Margatson, 161  
 Marker, 102  
 Marshall, 69  
 Marsham, 98  
 Martham, 39, 114  
 Marton, 111



*Polygonum* 143

Martyn, 155  
 Mason, 176  
 Matchett, 50, 78  
 Mathew, 109  
 Matlis, 103  
 Mayhewe, 14, 25  
 Mawde, 84  
 Melton, 26  
 Methwolde, 21, 65<sup>2</sup>  
 Michell, 16  
 Michells, 42  
 Mickleburgh, 131  
 Mihill, 109  
 Milcham, 96, 111, 130  
 Mingay, 70, 90, 93,  
 131  
 Minnes, 150  
 Mitchells, 141  
 Moggs, 129  
 Moise, 107  
 Moll, 161  
 Mollett, 155  
 Money, 165  
 Moore, 31, 73, 74,  
 168  
 Morley, 163  
 Morphewhe, 32  
 Morris, 60  
 Morse, 60  
 Moundeford, 32, 68,  
 70, 71, 94  
 Mounsaugh, 137  
 Murton, 37, 57  
 Muskett, 121  
 Myett, 24  
 Myghell, 45  
 Myleham. *See* Mile-  
 ham  
 Myngay. *See* Mingay  
 Mynne, 13, 22, 27  
 Nabbs, 116  
 Neale, 48  
 Neave, 56, 60, 161  
 Necker, 33  
 Nelsey, 169  
 Newbegin, 169  
 Newman, 26, 30, 33  
 (34), 58  
 Newton, 93, 105, 108  
 Nicholls, 62  
 Noblett, 126  
 Norfolk, Duke of, 13,  
 14  
 Norgate, 118  
 Norris, 125  
 Norrys, 39  
 Norton, 49, 50  
 Norwich, 15  
 Nunne, 56<sup>2</sup>

Nursye, 85  
 Oakes, 94, 101  
 Oakley, 52, 118, 147  
 Ockly. *See* Oakley  
 Olly, 153, 156, 165  
 Osborne, 102, 113,  
 154  
 Oxborowe, 47  
 Pacy, 173  
 Page, 120, 127  
 Paggrave. *See* Pal-  
 grave  
 Palgrave, 34, 51, 75,  
 155  
 Palgraves, 132  
 Palling. *See* Paw-  
 linge.  
 Palmer, 117, 118  
 Parker, 30, 54<sup>3</sup>, 84  
 Parlett, 32, 38  
 Partington, 169  
 Paston, 44, 137, 139,  
 175  
 Patterson, 22  
 Payne, 31, 56, 57, 88  
 Pawlinge, 45, 153<sup>2</sup>  
 Peachie, 105, 106  
 Peapes, 77, 81  
 Pearse, 93  
 Peast, 76  
 Peck, 168  
 Peeke, 95  
 Peirce, 53  
 Pell, 137, 138, 139,  
 141, 143  
 Pells, 132  
 Pendleton, 81  
 Pepys, 15, 18, 22, 34,  
 87  
 Pereson, 134  
 Person, 93  
 Perye, 13  
 Pettingale, 152<sup>2</sup>  
 Pettus, 75, 110, 172  
 Phillipps, 13, 72, 73,  
 146  
 Phippers, 24  
 Pickarell, 70, 91, 97  
 Pigg, 169  
 Pightlinge, 156, 164  
 Piper, 153  
 Pitcher, 90, 146  
 Pitts, 108  
 Place, 150  
 Playford, 120  
 Playter, 20  
 Plombe, 74  
 Plowman, 58, 117

Pollard, 141  
 Pomfrett, 32  
 Poole, 145  
 Pooly, 151  
 Pope, 52, 54, 130, 176  
 Prentys, 26  
 Preston, 54, 56, 148,  
 179  
 Prettiman, 106  
 Prickett, 155  
 Priest, 108, 151  
 Puckle, 82  
 Punder, 131  
 Purland, 164  
 Purser, 109, 110, 142  
 Pycroft, 75, 89, 95<sup>2</sup>,  
 172  
 Pye, 31, 119, 125, 179  
 Pyke, 95  
 Ramme, 36  
 Rampley, 74, 98  
 Ramsey, 79<sup>2</sup>, 90  
 Randall, 100  
 Randoll, 14, 104  
 Rannyngham, 65  
 Rawlinge, 79, 130  
 Rawlyns, 127  
 Rayley, 157  
 Raymond, 175  
 Rayneham, 141  
 Reade, 59<sup>2</sup>, 60, 137,  
 138, 140, 169  
 Rebeccason, 145  
 Reder, 19  
 Reelinge, 73, 85  
 Reeve, 47, 65, 76, 77,  
 90, 99, 136, 143,  
 152, 159, 166, 167  
 Reve. *See* Reeve  
 Reynolds, 54, 156,  
 163  
 Rich, 173  
 Richards, 105  
 Richardson, 45, 50  
 Richers, 127  
 Riches, 78<sup>2</sup>, 79, 108,  
 179  
 Richman, 22, 70, 78,  
 100  
 Richmonde, 33, 143  
 Ringall, 104  
 Ringold, 69  
 Robbs, 116  
 Robhood, 50  
 Robinson, 94, 118,  
 162, 174  
 Rodgers, 58  
 Rogers, 39  
 Rogerson, 141

Rolfe, 83, 161, 170  
 Rolle, 48  
 Rottengoose, 169  
 Rounce. *See* Rownce  
 Rowe, 172  
 Rowed, 56  
 Rownce, 64, 65, 122  
 Rownse, 105  
 Rudd, 51, 132  
 Rudland, 93  
 Rugg, 25  
 Rush, 160  
 Russell, 68  
 Rust, 49, 63, 64<sup>2</sup>, 66<sup>2</sup>,  
     67, 112, 123  
 Ryall, 157  
 Rycheman. *See* Rich-  
     man.  
 Rydale, 26  
 Rye, 171  
 Rysinge, 60  
 Sadd, 84  
 Salter, 130  
 Sankey, 168  
 Savage, 35  
 Sawer, 97  
 Sayer, 46, 59, 61, 89,  
     94, 96  
 Sayve, 34, 35, 36  
 Scamler, 123, 126  
 Schuldhām. *See*  
     Shouldham  
 Scott, 138, 170  
 Scotting, 105  
 Scottowe, 25, 110, 136<sup>2</sup>  
 Scrivener, 69  
 Seaborne, 163, 164  
 Seaman, 37, 61  
 Searle, 158  
 Seaton, 171  
 Sedgeforth, 51  
 Sedgwick, 86, 101  
 Seething, 142  
 Seman, 21  
 Senckler, 107  
 Sendall, 33  
 Shales, 56  
 Shanck, 15  
 Shaxton, 84  
 Sheene, 123  
 Sheppard, 80, 109  
 Sheringham, 43, 98  
 Sherwood, 110  
 Shipdham, 114, 117  
 Shouldham, 167, 169  
 Shuckforthe, 69  
 Sidley, 93, 137, 139  
 Simson, 143  
 Skarlett, 98

Skipp, 94  
 Skipper, 144  
 Skottowe. *See* Scot-  
     towe  
 Skynner, 47, 80, 126  
 Smallpeece, 86, 87  
 Smith, 18, 23<sup>2</sup>, 27<sup>2</sup>,  
     36, 39, 57, 81, 85,  
     89, 92, 106, 118,  
     119, 125, 139, 157<sup>2</sup>,  
     158, 162, 163, 166  
 Smyth, *See* Smith.  
 Snell, 117, 151, 155  
 Soame, 124  
 Sotherton, 16, 45<sup>2</sup>, 92  
 Southwell, 14, 64, 77,  
     86, 125  
 Spanye, 25  
 Spencer, 87, 105  
 Spendlowe, 80  
 Spensty, 144  
 Spooner, 81, 84, 104  
 Sporle, 67  
 Springold, 40  
 Spryngalte, 26  
 Spurgyn, 61  
 Stallan, 150  
 Stalon, 14  
 Stanhawe, 67  
 Stanhoe, 38  
 Starling, 177  
 Sterne, 35  
 Stevenson, 155  
 Steward, 70, 112, 171  
 Stratford, 170  
 Stubbe, 30, 39, 40,  
     41  
 Sturges, 16  
 Style, 36, 81, 96  
 Suckling, 70, 75, 78,  
     119  
 Sulyard, 49, 96  
 Sumarde, 117  
 Swallow, 132, 154  
 Swanton, 166  
 Symonds, 145, 155,  
     161  
 Sympkins, 20  
 Talbot, 82  
 Talvar, 62  
 Taylor, 55, 56, 57,  
     105, 113, 135, 142  
 Tesmond, 87, 105  
 Themylthorpe, 14, 93  
 Thetford, 141  
 Thirrold, 168  
 Thomas, 58  
 Thompson, 92, 177  
 Thorne, 23

Thorneham, 39, 123  
 Thornton, 21  
 Thorogood, 106, 137,  
     138, 139, 141  
 Thurston, 24  
 Thymblethorp. *See*  
     Themylthorpe  
 Tidd, 170  
 Tilney, 169  
 Toft, 109  
 Tooly, 104, 112, 115  
 Toppin, 30  
 Towneshend, 164, 166,  
     167, 168, 171  
 Trench, 47  
 Trendle, 40, 161  
 Trumpe, 122  
 Tubbing, 119  
 Tucke, 51  
 Turner, 89, 100, 159,  
     164  
 Tuthill, 127, 148, 149  
 Tye, 170  
 Tyrrell, 90  
 Tyte, 78  
 Umphrey, 90  
 Upcroft, 112, 129  
 Utber, 109  
 Utting, 133<sup>2</sup>, 134<sup>3</sup>,  
     135, 136  
 Valenger, 76, 77  
 Verdon, 163  
 Vertegance, 169  
 Vincent, 31, 104, 169  
 Wace, 32  
 Wade, 51, 160  
 Waller, 89, 148  
 Wallforde, 31  
 Walne, 89  
 Walpoole, 16  
 Walter, 17, 101  
 Walters, 65, 83, 106  
 Warde, 29, 73, 83,  
     84, 89, 98, 101,  
     120, 121, 134, 151  
 Warmoll, 102, 103,  
     104, 110  
 Warner, 32, 35, 36,  
     170  
 Warren, 71, 146, 151  
 Warter, 36  
 Waters, 39, 106  
 Watson, 106, 143  
 Watts, 76, 77, 130  
 Waudon, 131  
 Weavers, 90  
 Webb, 59





Webster, 41, 81, 138 Welde, 45, 66, 67, 105, 115 Wells, 65, 132 Wenne, 56, 148 Wesenham, 134, 146 West, 178 Wetherell, 49 Whall, 92, 112 Whight, 122 White, 125 Whithered, 100 Whitynge, 20, 25, 37 Whyte, 40 Wightman, 129 Wightwicke, 113 Wigmore, 104, 119, 125 Wilby, 40, 69 Wilde, 111	Williams, 133 Wilson, 174, 176 Wilton, 14 Windham, 174, 177, 178 Wiseman, 176 Wisse, 129 Wodelonde, 114 Wolmer. <i>See</i> Wool- mer Womocke, 49, 63, 64, 68, 130, 137 Woode, 12, 55, 75, 106 Wooder, 36 Woodhowse, 21, 32, 37, 159, 167, 168 <sup>2</sup> Woolmer, 91, 97, 111 Woolsey, 72 Woorts, 171	Wootten, 135 Worlych, 36 Wormoll. <i>See</i> Warmoll Worsley, 49 Wrighte, 44, 45, 52 <i>et seq.</i> , 89, 91, 108, 112, 123, 145, 158 Wyght, 42 Wylyon, 62 Wymer, 112 Wynthorpe, 83  Yalopp, 118, 120, 155, 158 Yaxley, 38 Yelverton, 15, 17, 19, 23 Yongs, 11 Younger, 145
--	--	--

---



---

## INDEX LOCORUM.

Acle, 11, 12, 15, 42, 45, 117, 124, 145  
 Alburgh (Ears.), 83, 136, 141  
 Aldeborough (Erp.), 50  
 Alby, 38, 76, 165  
 Aldeby, 12, 93  
 Alderford, 132  
 Algarsthorpe, 86  
 Ampton, 145  
 Antingham, 13, 25, 91, 165, 166  
 Appleton, 176  
 Arminghall, 30, 38, 89, 90, 92, 93, 104, 119, 125  
 Ashby near Acle, 20, 105  
 Ashfield, 98  
 Ashill, 135  
 Ashmanhaugh, 100, 144  
 Ashwellthorpe, 25, 33, 34, 44, 62, 66, 92, 94, 99, 100, 104, 137  
 Ashwicken, 165  
 Aslacton, 79, 126  
 Attleborough, 27<sup>2</sup>, 39, 41, 52<sup>3</sup>, 58, 59, 105, 118, 164  
 Attlebridge, 25, 35, 81, 114  
 Aylmerton, 177  
 Aylsham, 20, 40, 47, 75, 87, 115, 132, 165  
 Babingley, 12, 144, 176  
 Baconsthorpe, 24, 140, 148  
 Bacton, 52, 139  
 Badley, 92  
 Badwell Ash, 47, 98  
 Bale or Bathley, 38, 177  
 Banham, 33, 47, 58, 142, 152  
 Banningham, 60, 159  
 Barford, 87, 130, 137, 139  
 Barkway, 31  
 Barnham Broom, 31, 159, 160  
 Barningham, Little, 21, 51  
 Barningham Town, 47, 74, 175  
 Barsham, East, 25, 99, 114, 146  
 Barsham, West, 146  
 Barton Bendish, 83, 106, 150, 161, 162, 179  
 Barton Turf, 12, 19, 38, 65, 106, 108  
 Bastwick, 12, 20, 46, 62, 111  
 Bawburgh, 33, 101, 104, 118, 159, 169  
 Bayfield, 136, 140, 141  
 Beccles, 48, 67, 75  
 Beckham, 49  
 Bedingham, 22, 67, 78, 109, 110, 142<sup>2</sup>  
 Beeston St. Andrew, 71, 110  
 Beeston St. Laurence, 19, 26, 38, 148, 179  
 Beeston next Mileham, 51, 88, 114, 123, 159, 168  
 Beeston Regis, 41  
 Beetley, 51, 99, 123, 132, 177, 180  
 Brighton, 42, 124, 145  
 Belaugh, 144, 153<sup>2</sup>, 168  
 Benhall, 86  
 Bergh Apton, 30, 42, 72, 80, 85, 101, 138  
 Bessingham, 49  
 Besthorpe, 15, 18, 19, 23, 27, 39, 164  
 Bickerston, 159, 160  
 Billingford, 44, 99  
 Billockby, 14  
 Bilney, 84, 99, 122, 123<sup>2</sup>, 164  
 Bintry, 101, 161  
 Bircham, Great, 90, 166  
 Bircham Newton, 90, 166  
 Bircham Tofts, 90, 166  
 Bittering, 51, 99, 123, 159, 177, 180  
 Bixley, 87, 146  
 Blackborough, 137  
 Blakeney, 66  
 Blicking, 124  
 Blofield, 15, 80, 106, 108, 160, 169  
 Blofield Hundred, 15  
 Blo Norton, 51, 61  
 Bodham, 171  
 Bodney, 65, 83  
 Booton, 12  
 Botesdale, 49, 63, 64, 68  
 Bowthorpe, 158  
 Boyland, 41  
 Boyscot, 32  
 Braconash, 16, 50, 66, 75, 105, 106, 122  
 Bracondale, 143, 166  
 Bradenham, 16, 98, 137, 159, 174, 175, 177, 178  
 Bradeston, 106, 160  
 Bradfield, 13, 139, 162<sup>2</sup>  
 Bradfield in Suffolk, 65<sup>2</sup>  
 Bradwell, 117  
 Bramerton, 31, 41, 72, 80, 81, 108, 157, 158  
 Brampton, 30, 40  
 Brancaster, 14, 125  
 Brandiston, 18, 25, 125, 130  
 Brandon, Little, 38, 50, 82, 105<sup>2</sup>, 119, 160  
 Breccles, 21, 31





Bressingham, 40, 56	Caistor by Yarmouth, 97	Coston, 160
Bridgham, 58	Caldecot, 138	Cove, North, 28
Brintingham, 160	Calthorpe, 82	Cranwich, 77
Brinton, 72	Cambridge, 39, 164	Cranworth, 98, 161, 162, 170
Brisley, 28, 47, 99, 164	Cantley, 12, 62, 69, 85, 93, 142	Creake, North, 93, 141
Briston, 108, 160	Carbrooke, 63, 98, 178	Creake, South, 18, 77, 81, 141
Brockdish, 62, 77	Carleton, East, 31, 76, 97, 106, 122	Cressingham, Great, 129, 172
Brome in Suffolk, 23, 71	Carleton Forehoe, 22, 160, 178	Cressingham, Little, 180
Brooke, 29, 30, 73, 83, 84, 85, 120, 121, 136, 146, 166	Carleton Rode, 19, 37, 58 <sup>2</sup> , 75, 110, 120, 137, 142, 156	Crimplesham, 65, 84
Broome, 51, 121	Carleton St. Peter, 30, 85	Cringleford, 31, 76, 91, 93, 97, 121
Broomsthorpe, 15	Castleacre, 105, 144, 145, 176	Cromer, 19, 41, 101, 173
Brundall, 15, 106, 111	Caston, 34, 36, 58, 81, 82, 104, 172	Croftwick, 50, 72, 73, 76, 77, 78, 111
Brundish, 79	Catfield, 69, 70, 95, 96, 100, 145, 151	Crostwight, 82, 90, 139
Bunstead, 79, 82, 88, 124, 153	Catton, 31, 88, 110, 116	Crowland, 30
Buckenham Ferry, 30, 67, 68, 69, 85, 93, 97, 109, 111	Cawston, 18, 25, 47, 48, 71, 114	Crownthorpe, 127, 133, 180
Buckenham, New, 19, 55, 56 <sup>3</sup> , 57 <sup>4</sup> , 58, 60, 75, 95, 151, 152, 160	Caxton, 116	Croxton, 11
Buckenham, Old, 7, 37 <sup>2</sup> , 52-58, 60, 130, 131, 148, 163, 164	Chedgrave, 89, 95 <sup>2</sup>	Dallinghoe, 172
Buckenham Parva, 65, 83	Cheshunt, 160	Denham, 99
Bungay, 32	Chigwell, 114	Denton, 78, 83, 97, 117, 142, 147, 151
Bunwell, 19, 79, 105	Clavering Hundred, 110	Denver, 38, 150 <sup>2</sup>
Burgh, Little, 160	Claxton, 18, 39, 49, 50, 61, 62, 66, 98, 130	Deopham, 37, 59, 72, 135, 136, 138, 139, 142, 145, 146, 151
Burgh, Flegg, 69, 89, 92, 117, 119, 122, 124, 126	Clenchwarton, 12, 20, 161	Dereham, East, 34, 43, 51, 60, 98 <sup>2</sup> , 111, 155, 168
Burlingham, 12, 20, 64, 65, 69, 85, 93, 96, 106, 111, 124, 130, 145, 156, 163	Cley next the Sea, 37, 66, 109	Dereham, West, 129
Burnham Deepdale, 18, 22, 125	Clippesby, 14, 119, 129	Dersingham, 12, 137, 138, 139, 141, 143, 144, 176
Burnham Norton, 18, 22, 63, 125	Cockfield, 163	Dickleburgh, 33, 46, 62, 70, 77, 78, 107 <sup>2</sup> , 109, 131
Burnham Overy, 17, 18	Cockley Cley, 129, 147	Didlington, 42, 43, 129
Burnham Sutton, 17	Cockthorpe, 12, 44	Dilham, 69, 112, 119, 125
Burnham Ulph, 17	Colkirk, 25, 166	Diss, 16, 39, 40, 46 <sup>2</sup> , 69, 123
Burnham Westgate, 17, 18, 22, 125	Colney, 33, 90	Ditchingham, 22, 30, 121, 133
Burston, 46, 60, 112, 124	Coltishall, 81, 90, 144, 161, 168	Docking, 77
Bury St. Edmund's, 17, 63, 95	Colton, 24, 31, 87, 104, 160	Dowghton, 15
Buxton, 30, 39, 40, 41, 45, 80, 88, 126, 158	Colveston, 43	Downham Market, 21, 30, 32, 38, 42, 84
Bylaugh, 12, 20, 45, 99	Congham, 23, 26, 125, 165	Drayton, 94, 169
Caistor by Norwich, 30, 96, 108, 117	Corusty, 40	
	Cossey, 43, 73, 100, 104, 118, 120, 157, 169, 177	

Dunham, Great, 13, 22, 99, 114, 123, 157, 159, 168  
 Dunham, Little, 107, 114, 159, 168  
 Dunston, 80  
 Dunton, 15  
 Earlham 92, 99  
 Earsham, 23, 28, 39, 97, 143, 176  
 Easton, 24, 104, 169  
 Eaton, 31, 106  
 Eaton in Sedgeford, 99  
 Edgefield, 72, 114, 141  
 Edingthorpe, 52, 73, 85, 139  
 Elland, 163  
 Ellingham, 75, 80, 107, 113, 121  
 Ellingham, Great, 36, 52<sup>2</sup>, 75, 89, 91, 112, 117, 130, 137, 147, 159, 163, 172  
 Ellingham, Little, 44, 76, 159, 172  
 Elm, 113  
 Elmham, 28, 99, 164<sup>2</sup>, 173  
 Elsing, 92  
 Ely, 148  
 Emneth, 35, 36, 84, 161  
 Erpingham, 42, 153  
 Eye, 71, 105  
 Fakenham, 116, 117, 132, 146  
 Felbrigg, 37, 41, 178  
 Felmingham, 25, 92, 113, 114, 162, 171  
 Felthorpe, 125, 131, 163  
 Feltwell, 32, 150, 151, 167  
 Field Dalling, 96, 136  
 Filby, 87, 89  
 Fincham, 62, 162, 179  
 Fishley, 12, 42, 124, 145  
 Flemings, 96  
 Flitcham, 25, 176  
 Flinton, 18  
 Flordon, 26, 31, 76, 74, 79, 126, 134, 168

Foston, 146  
 Foulden, 63, 175  
 Foulsham, 41, 116, 131, 136<sup>2</sup>, 163, 165 166<sup>2</sup>  
 Framingham Earl, 80, 81  
 Framingham Pigot, 49, 109  
 Fransham, Great, 41, 99, 107, 114, 159, 178<sup>2</sup>  
 Fransham, Little, 27, 100, 107, 114, 159, 178  
 Freethorpe, 12, 62, 85, 88  
 Fressingfield, 174, 175  
 Frettenham, 159, 168  
 Fring, 127  
 Friston, 30  
 Fritton, 59<sup>2</sup>, 60, 67, 70, 100  
 Fulham, 121  
 Fundenhall, 25, 79, 94, 99, 100, 104, 137, 147  
 Garboldisham, 52, 61, 173, 175  
 Garveston, 21, 31, 64, 113, 132  
 Gateley, 28, 148, 164  
 Gayton, 23, 165, 168  
 Gayton Thorpe, 23, 114  
 Gillingham, 48  
 Gisleham, 39  
 Gislingham, 43  
 Gissing, 28, 41  
 Godwick, 81  
 Gorleston, 96  
 Gowthorpe, 31  
 Gransden, Little, 76  
 Gresham, 29, 31, 49  
 Gressenhall, 47, 51, 99, 114, 123<sup>2</sup>, 161, 177, 180  
 Grimston, 23, 26, 84, 106, 137, 138, 139, 141, 153, 156, 165  
 Griston, 29<sup>2</sup>, 50, 63, 104, 149  
 Groton, 83  
 Guestwick, 74  
 Guist, 14, 23, 101, 148, 166<sup>2</sup>  
 Gunton, 13, 89, 165, 167, 173

Hackford by Hingham, 40, 97  
 Hackford by Reepham, 41, 115, 131, 149, 163  
 Haddiscoe, 86, 121  
 Hadleigh, 83, 110<sup>2</sup>  
 Hales, 44, 131  
 Halvergate, 50, 85, 88  
 Hanworth, 73<sup>2</sup>, 76, 178<sup>2</sup>  
 Happisburgh, 141, 147, 153, 157  
 Hapton, 33, 34, 44, 62  
 Hardingham, 35, 113, 130, 135, 143, 155, 157<sup>2</sup>, 165  
 Hardley, 95  
 Hardwick, by Long Stratton, 162, 168  
 Hardwick, by Lynn, 137  
 Hargham, 48, 75  
 Harleston, 29, 32, 91, 109, 134<sup>2</sup>  
 Harling, East, 82, 148  
 Harling, West, 34  
 Harpley, 90, 166  
 Hasketon, 157  
 Hassingham, 69, 93  
 Hautbois, 90  
 Haverhill, 69  
 Haveringland, 18, 25, 69, 92, 125, 158, 159  
 Haynford, 126, 159  
 Heacham, 39, 99  
 Heckingham, 38, 97  
 Hedenham, 22, 100, 107, 108, 142  
 Heigham, 64, 66, 77, 92, 94, 101, 102  
 Helhoughton, 13, 17  
 Hellesdon, 92, 116  
 Hellington, 72  
 Hemblington, 15, 16, 64, 65, 102, 106, 160  
 Hemesby, 20, 68  
 Hempnall, 59, 67<sup>2</sup>, 70, 98, 168  
 Hempton, 15, 25, 26  
 Hengrave, 69  
 Henley, 113  
 Herringby, 78  
 Hethel, 50, 76  
 Hethersett, 49, 74, 79<sup>2</sup>, 90, 131, 177  
 Heveningham, 27, 145





Hevingham, 18, 30, 40, 123, 126, 156, 158  
 Heydon, 60, 91, 97, 111  
 Hickling, 37, 45, 79, 82, 88, 95, 145, 151, 153<sup>2</sup>  
 Hilgay, 39  
 Hillington, 26, 125  
 Hillmorton, 160  
 Hindolvestone, 116, 160  
 Hindringham, 96, 116, 119  
 Hingham, 21, 27, 29, 33, 34, 35, 38, 40, 41, 48, 104, 106, 118, 125, 163, 165<sup>2</sup>, 172, 177  
 Hockering, 50, 82, 86, 92, 105<sup>2</sup>, 148, 155, 161  
 Hockham, 11, 17, 121  
 Hockwold, 32  
 Hoe, 99, 178  
 Holkham, 17, 155, 160  
 Holme Hale, 13, 16, 174<sup>4</sup>, 175<sup>4</sup>  
 Holme next Runceton, 76, 146  
 Holt, 49, 171  
 Holvestone, 16, 30, 72, 80  
 Homersfield, 104  
 Honing, 18, 46, 76, 139  
 Honingham, 24, 87, 104, 160, 169  
 Honingham Thorpe, 169  
 Hopton, 61  
 Horningtoft, 20, 99, 164  
 Horsford, 35, 110  
 Horsham St. Faith, 14, 84<sup>2</sup>, 110, 112  
 Horstead, 90, 132, 156, 164, 168  
 Houghton St. Giles, 171  
 Houghton next Harprey, 90, 166  
 Hoveton St. John, 140, 144  
 Hoveton St. Peter, 109, 127, 144  
 Howe, 74  
 Hoxton, 55  
 Hunstanton, 24, 30, 99  
 Hunston, 98  
 Huntingdon, 164  
 Illington, 11, 17, 156  
 Ingham, 37, 42, 79, 82, 88, 154<sup>2</sup>  
 Ingoldisthorpe, 143  
 Ingworth, 42  
 Intwood, 31, 70, 101, 122  
 Ipswich, 172  
 Isleham, 106, 151  
 Islington, 32, 161  
 Itteringham, 87, 126  
 Ixworth, 31, 59  
 Kempston, 114, 159, 168  
 Kerdiston, 113, 115, 131, 156, 163  
 Keswick by Bacton, 26  
 Keswick by Norwich, 31, 92  
 Ketteringham, 74  
 Kettlestone, 15, 167  
 Kilverstone, 44  
 Kimberley, 22, 32, 97, 139, 155, 159, 160, 167, 168<sup>2</sup>, 178  
 Kirby Bedon, 80, 102, 103, 109  
 Kirby Cane, 16, 148  
 Kirstead, 10, 16, 30, 73, 83, 84, 85, 121  
 Knapton, 139  
 Lackford, 163  
 Lakenham, 99, 124  
 Lamas, 23<sup>2</sup>, 24<sup>2</sup>, 37  
 Langford, 21, 65<sup>2</sup>, 83  
 Langhale, 73, 83, 102, 103, 104, 110, 121  
 Langley, 38, 43, 91, 95  
 Langmere, 10, 72  
 Larling, 11, 13, 17, 162  
 Laughton, 39  
 Lavenham, 36  
 Lessingham, 88, 153  
 Letheringsett, 12, 140  
 Letton, 98, 152  
 Lexham, 13, 123, 157, 159, 168  
 Limpenhoe, 62, 88  
 Lingwood, 88, 106  
 Linstead, 51  
 Litcham, 84, 125, 159, 168, 173<sup>2</sup>, 179  
 Livermere, Great, 63  
 Loddon, 31, 72, 75, 85, 86, 87, 89, 93, 95  
 Loddon Hundred, 110  
 London, frequently ; no estates  
 Longham, 47, 51, 112, 164  
 Long Stratton, 44, 67, 74, 93, 167  
 Lopham, North, 49, 51, 63, 64  
 Lopham, South, 49, 63, 64, 68, 160  
 Lound, 16  
 Ludham, 45<sup>2</sup>, 96, 104, 173  
 Lyncroft, 107<sup>2</sup>  
 Lynn, 33, 79, 137, 140, 143, 144<sup>2</sup>, 146, 149, 150, 159, 162, 164, 169, 172, 179  
 Mangreen, 31  
 Marlingford, 24, 104, 169  
 Marsham, 156, 158  
 Martham, 46, 62, 106, 111, 126  
 Marton, 59  
 Massingham, Great, 19, 23, 119  
 Massingham, Little, 19  
 Matlask, 21, 50  
 Mattishall, 34, 51, 64, 80, 82, 92, 119, 132, 134, 136, 160, 162  
 Mattishall Burgh, 20, 59, 80, 82, 119  
 Mautby, 89  
 Mellis, 71  
 Melton, 86, 96, 145, 173  
 Melton Constable, 160, 166<sup>2</sup>  
 Merton, 50, 63, 99, 114  
 Methwold, 32, 151  
 Metton, 37, 72, 73  
 Micklemere, 39  
 Middleton, 137  
 Mileham, 11, 88, 164, 177  
 Morley, 36, 93, 151, 165  
 Morningthorpe, 67, 70  
 Morston, 59  
 Morton on Hill, 100, 125

Moulton by Acre, 12, 124  
 Moulton St. Michael, 79, 126, 145. *See* Oulton  
 Mountjoye, 25  
 Mulbarton, 45, 50, 173  
 Mundesley, 155  
 Mundford, 68, 71, 94  
 Mundham, 30, 72, 85, 101, 113  
 Narburgh, 174, 175, 179  
 Nayland, 62  
 Neatishead, 38, 179  
 Neeton, 114, 159, 174, 176  
 Needham, 32, 74  
 Newton by Castle-  
 acre, 116, 159, 168  
 Newton Flotman, 45, 70, 152<sup>2</sup>  
 Newton St. Faith, 62, 168  
 Newton, West, 79, 144, 166, 176  
 Northrepps, 29, 31, 101, 120, 155  
 Northwold, 36, 150  
 Norton Subcourse, 87, 131  
 Norwich, *passim.* No estates  
 Oakley, 71  
 Oby, 20, 21  
 Ormesby, 65, 67, 68<sup>2</sup>, 69, 92, 133  
 Osmondeston, 71  
 Oulton, 48, (168 ? Moulton)  
 Outwell, 17, 25, 147, 157  
 Overstrand, 101  
 Oxburgh, 9, 36, 69, 70, 92, 138, 167, 174, 176  
 Oxnead, 137, 139  
 Oxwick, 20, 25, 99  
 Palgrave, 99, 144, 175  
 Palgrave, Suffolk, 71  
 Palling, 88, 118  
 Panxworth, 16, 64, 65, 102<sup>2</sup>, 148  
 Paston, 44, 73, 81, 85, 139  
 Pentney, 84  
 Pickenham, North, 134, 136, 174, 175  
 Pickenham, South, 172  
 Plumstead, Great, 180  
 Plumstead, Little, 15, 37, 43, 111  
 Poringland, 73, 110  
 Potter Heigham, 46, 70, 96, 100  
 Pudding Norton, 25, 26  
 Pulham, 26, 59, 60, 74, 89, 107<sup>2</sup>, 168  
 Rackheath, 172  
 Rainthorpe, 72  
 Ranworth, 16, 64, 65, 122, 124, 148  
 Ravengingham, 43, 164  
 Raynham, South, 16  
 Redenhall, 13, 32, 78, 91, 115<sup>2</sup>, 134<sup>2</sup>  
 Reedham, 63, 72, 88, 93, 143, 161, 164  
 Reepham, 59, 113, 115, 131, 163  
 Repps, 20, 46, 111, 119, 122, 124, 126  
 Reymerton, 34, 35, 36, 37, 64, 113, 132, 157<sup>2</sup>  
 Rickinghall, Nether, 60, 74  
 Ridlington, 79, 139  
 Ringland, 84<sup>2</sup>, 92, 100, 104, 109, 145  
 Ringstead, 99, 168  
 Rockland, 31, 72, 81, 139, 140, 157, 158  
 Rockland Tofts, 26, 35, 44, 75, 76, 121, 138, 156, 159  
 Rollesby, 11, 15, 35, 78, 90, 95<sup>2</sup>, 111, 119, 120, 121, 122, 124, 126  
 Roudham, 11, 17, 148, 179  
 Rougham, 15, 17, 19, 23  
 Roughton, 29, 101  
 Roydon, 40, 41, 46, 69, 74  
 Rudham, East, 137  
 Rudham, West, 12, 68, 170  
 Runton, North, 114, 137, 157  
 Runhall, 160  
 Runham, 89  
 Runton, 41  
 Rushall, 77<sup>2</sup>, 107<sup>2</sup>  
 Ruston, 47, 79, 138, 141, 147, 153  
 Ryburgh, Great, 25, 28  
 Ryburgh, Little, 25, 175  
 Saham Toney, 63, 98, 149, 177  
 Salhouse, 43, 117  
 Sall, 47, 74, 113  
 Sandcroft, 136  
 Sandringham, 12, 143, 144<sup>2</sup>, 176  
 Saxlingham by Brooke, 31, 39, 70, 110, 115, 127, 140, 148, 149, 152<sup>2</sup>  
 Saxlingham by Holt, 136  
 Scarning, 34, 99, 114, 145, 159, 161, 178  
 Seo Ruston, 117  
 Scote, 71  
 Scottow, 112  
 Scoulton, 172  
 Scrabth, 69, 92, 133  
 Sculthorpe, 15, 63  
 Sedgeford, 41, 99, 117, 169  
 Seething, 22, 29, 30, 72, 73, 83, 84<sup>2</sup>, 101, 102, 103, 107<sup>2</sup>, 110, 113, 121  
 Setche, 137, 179  
 Sharrington, 148, 166  
 Shelfhanger, 47, 100  
 Shelton, 67, 124, 136, 168  
 Shereford, 15, 25, 117, 149  
 Shernborne, 12, 106, 143  
 Sheringham, 94  
 Shimpling, 90, 107, 131  
 Shipdham, 60, 98, 112, 113, 129, 137, 140, 148, 152, 162, 177  
 Shotesham, 70, 110<sup>2</sup>, 140, 144, 155, 170, 178  
 Shouldham, 146  
 Shouldham Thorpe, 42  
 Shropham, 11, 17, 117, 142, 163





Shrubland, 88  
 Sidestrand, 98, 101  
 Sisland, 30, 85, 113  
 Skeyton, 36, 63, 113  
 Sleaford, 149  
 Soley, 23, 49, 112  
 Smallburgh, 12, 19,  
   38, 69, 89, 146, 171,  
   179  
 Snettisham, 99, 127,  
   150  
 Snoring, Great, 76,  
   93, 96, 114  
 Snoring, Little, 25, 86  
 Somerton, 13  
 Sotterley, 48  
 Southacre, 15, 145  
 Southbergh, 102, 111  
 Southrepps, 29, 31,  
   101, 132, 163  
 Southtown, 122  
 Southwood, 62, 88  
 Sparham, 64  
 Sparham in Necton,  
   174  
 Spixworth, 168, 169  
 Sporle, 129, 159, 174,  
   175  
 Sprowston, 44, 88,  
   110  
 Stalham, 78<sup>2</sup>, 82, 88,  
   124, 145  
 Stanfield, 99, 123  
 Stanford, 65, 83  
 Stanhoe, 90, 99, 116,  
   176  
 Stanninghall, 164, 168  
 Starston, 32, 89  
 Stibbard, 166  
 Stiffkey, 62  
 Stody, 24, 160  
 Stoke Holy Cross,  
   30, 81, 96, 98, 108,  
   110, 120, 127, 134,  
   154  
 Stokesby, 9, 22, 87,  
   89, 173  
 Stonham, Little, 86  
 Stow Bardolph, 106,  
   161  
 Stow Bedon, 81, 83  
 Stradsett, 42, 137,  
   138, 139, 141  
 Stratton Strawless,  
   98, 126  
 Strumpshaw, 69, 93,  
   106, 129, 130, 143,  
   170  
 Stukeley, Great, 163,  
   164  
 Sturston, 26, 77  
 Stuston, 71  
 Suffield, 13, 25, 92  
 Surlingham, 30, 81,  
   85, 88, 130, 169  
 Sustead, 18, 121  
 Sutton, 82, 88, 145  
 Swaffham, 17, 39, 122,  
   146, 147, 150  
 Swafield, 13, 139  
 Swainsthorpe, 70  
 Swanington, 25, 96,  
   97, 131  
 Swanton Abbot, 112  
 Swanton Morley, 41,  
   161, 178  
 Swanton Novers, 160  
 Swardeston, 25, 31,  
   70, 97, 106, 119,  
   122, 125  
 Syderstone, 77, 81  
 Tacolneston, 79, 100,  
   118, 130, 137, 168  
 Tasburgh, 66, 70,  
   168  
 Tatterford, 17, 117  
 Tattersett, 15  
 Taverham, 100, 101<sup>2</sup>  
 Terrington, 154, 161  
 Testerton, 25, 164  
 Tharston, 33, 34, 75,  
   139, 168  
 Thelveton, 124  
 Themelthorpe, 116,  
   131<sup>2</sup>, 156, 157, 163,  
   166  
 Thetford, 56, 90  
 Thompson, 63, 147,  
   161  
 Thorington, 18  
 Thorpe, 74, 118, 120,  
   132, 143, 155, 177,  
   180  
 Thorpe Abbots, 71  
 Thorpe Market, 13,  
   29, 31, 91, 165  
 Thorpland, 146  
 Thrandeston, 71  
 Thrigby, 22, 68, 89  
 Thurgarton, 40, 50,  
   119  
 Thurne, 20  
 Thurning, 25, 49, 91,  
   97, 108, 111, 136<sup>2</sup>  
 Thursford, 93  
 Thurton, 30, 85, 101  
 Thuxton, 21, 34, 35,  
   64, 75, 89, 95<sup>2</sup>, 109,  
   118  
 Thwaite by Loddon,  
   30, 72, 85, 121  
 Tibenham, 19, 27, 46,  
   79, 97, 105  
 Tilney, 12, 14, 20,  
   149, 161  
 Timworth, 94  
 Tittleshall, 17, 23, 60,  
   131, 164  
 Tivetshall, 60, 71,  
   107<sup>2</sup>, 158, 167  
 Toft Monks, 38  
 Toftrees, 26, 48, 117  
 Tofts, West, 55  
 Topcroft, 30, 46, 78,  
   85, 142  
 Tottenhill, 146  
 Tottington, 77, 82,  
   86, 161, 163, 179  
 Trowse, 66, 87, 105,  
   155  
 Trunch, 132, 138, 162,  
   171  
 Tuddenham, 82, 86,  
   92, 94, 115, 119,  
   133<sup>2</sup>, 134<sup>2</sup>, 135, 160  
 Tunstall, 25, 73, 83, 85  
 Tunstead, 112  
 Tuttington, 113  
 Twickenham, 101  
 Twyford, 14, 101, 157,  
   166<sup>2</sup>  
 Upton, 12, 16, 42, 64,  
   65, 124, 160  
 Upwell, 17<sup>2</sup>, 18, 157<sup>2</sup>  
 Waeton, 168  
 Walcot, 79, 139  
 Walderswick, 146  
 Waldingworth, 79  
 Walsham Hundred,  
   15  
 Walsham le Willows,  
   50, 74  
 Walsham, North, 13,  
   48, 81, 91, 93, 147<sup>2</sup>,  
   148, 161, 171  
 Walsham, South, 12,  
   16, 22, 64, 65, 88,  
   94, 102<sup>2</sup>, 122, 141,  
   148, 160  
 Walsingham, Great,  
   63, 68, 71, 103, 165,  
   169  
 Walsingham, Little,  
   8, 15, 22, 63, 68,  
   77, 81, 165, 167,  
   169, 170, 171  
 Walsoken, 147, 161

Walton West, 161  
 Warham, 164  
 Wapping, 98  
 Waterden, 141  
 Watlington, 76, 77,  
 137, 138, 139, 140,  
 141, 146  
 Watton, 50, 63  
 Waynford, 16  
 Weasenham, 13, 16,  
 112, 168  
 Weeting, 179  
 Welborne, 105<sup>2</sup>, 119,  
 160  
 Wellingham, 16  
 Well, 23  
 Wells, 49, 94, 107<sup>2</sup>,  
 108, 114, 164, 170  
 Wendling, 144, 159,  
 178  
 Wenhamston, 38  
 Westfield, 31, 34, 51,  
 64, 98  
 Westhaugh, 15  
 Weston, 82, 105  
 Westwick, 14, 30,  
 49, 93, 112, 143  
 Wetherden, 49  
 Wetheringsett, 48, 74  
 Weybread, 132  
 Wheatacre, 12, 44,  
 154  
 Wheatacre Burg, 12,  
 32, 103  
 Whinburgh, 31, 34,  
 36, 51, 64, 82  
 Whissonsett, 24, 25,  
 122, 164  
 Whittington, 150

Whitwell, 131, 163  
 Wickhampton, 12, 50,  
 85  
 Wicklewood, 33, 36,  
 108, 139  
 Wickmere, 21, 51  
 Wiggenhall, 137, 140,  
 154<sup>2</sup>, 161, 169, 170  
 Wighton, 164, 176  
 Wilby, 44, 142  
 Wilton, 32  
 Wimbotsham, 65  
 Winch, East, 27,  
 137  
 Winch, West, 118,  
 137, 179  
 Winfarthing, 47  
 Wisbech, 30  
 Witchingham, Great,  
 32, 35, 131, 132,  
 163  
 Witchingham, Little,  
 132, 163  
 Winterton, 13, 69,  
 93  
 Witton by Norwich,  
 15, 106, 111  
 Witton by North  
 Walsham, 52, 98,  
 139, 158  
 Wiveton, 44, 66  
 Wolferton, 12, 143,  
 144<sup>2</sup>, 176  
 Wolterton, 124, 148  
 Wood Dalling, 48,  
 51, 91, 97, 102,  
 111, 136<sup>2</sup>  
 Wood Norton, 14,  
 166<sup>2</sup>

Wood Rising, 24, 64,  
 77, 86, 172  
 Woodton, 22, 30, 70,  
 78, 85, 95, 107,  
 119, 131, 176  
 Worlingham, 49  
 Wormegay, 84, 137,  
 146  
 Worstead, 14, 46,  
 48, 49, 69, 93, 106,  
 108, 112, 119, 125  
 Wortham, 71  
 Worthing, 99, 161  
 Wortwell, 13  
 Wramplingham, 115,  
 157  
 Wreningham, 62, 66,  
 76, 99  
 Wretham, 11, 17  
 Wroxham, 43, 144,  
 147  
 Wymondham, 19, 23,  
 36, 49, 57, 66, 77,  
 79, 93, 94, 97, 99,  
 100, 115, 120, 121,  
 124, 130, 131, 134,  
 137, 143, 154, 179  
 Yarmouth, 15, 37, 65,  
 67, 87, 88, 89, 91,  
 113, 120, 133, 131,  
 146, 154, 156, 161,  
 163, 165, 173  
 Yaxham, 22, 31, 32,  
 34, 35, 51, 64, 75,  
 98, 118, 161  
 Yaxley, 71  
 Yellond. *See* Elland  
 Yelverton, 41, 72, 80





## A CALENDAR

OF

# Deeds enrolled within the County of Norfolk.

COMMUNICATED BY

J. C. TINGEY, M.A., F.S.A.

---

OF all the thousands of records in which the history of England lies hidden, I think it may be said, without fear of challenge, those remaining with the Clerks of the Peace for the different counties are the least known, not merely to the general public, but even to those who have charge of them. Nor is this surprising when we consider the little care that their predecessors have taken to keep the rolls arranged until the task of arranging them became too great to be lightly undertaken.

At the end of the last century the Government appointed a Select Committee to enquire into the state of the public records throughout the kingdom, which Committee did not neglect the county records. They requested the several Clerks of the Peace to report to them on the nature of their contents and other matters. The replies of the Clerks may be seen in the Report of the Committee, issued in 1800; but one does not gather much from the returns, the custodians, as a rule, knowing but little of what was under their care.

William Stokes, Clerk of the Peace for Norfolk, pleads, as an excuse for his lack of knowledge, that he has

been but recently appointed ; but he managed to make the Committee understand that there were no documents relating to the county of an earlier date than 1700. The late Clerk had been in the habit of keeping part of the records at his private dwelling-house, and Mr. Stokes is anxious that a commodious room should be provided for them within or adjoining Norwich Castle. Whether a room was found for them then and there, I cannot tell ; but archaeologists will, I am sure, be thankful to the late Mr. William Stokes for his desire for the better preservation of the records. Indeed, he went further, and suggested that a general catalogue and indexes should be made of every description of the public documents of the county. If only wishes were actions what more could be desired ? From an archæological point of view, Mr. Stokes was the right man in the right place.

No doubt the action of the Government Committee opened the eyes of many Clerks of the Peace to the national value of their records, and it is reasonable to suppose that better care was bestowed on them in consequence.

I am not aware, however, that anything practical was done with our Norfolk records for many years. In 1823 the Shirehall was opened, since which date they have been preserved there, and deposited in the lockers at the top of the strong room, where they remained until quite recently.

Some few years ago the Norfolk County Council came into possession of the records, and, as already reported to this Society,<sup>1</sup> Mr. Hudson and Mr. Tallack arranged them at the request of the President of the Society, who is also Chairman of the Record Committee. They found amongst them several files of Enrolments of

<sup>1</sup> *Norfolk Archaeology*, vol. xii., Report for 1891, p. v.





Conveyances, commencing in 1560, and arrangements were being made with Mr. Tallack to calendar them, when his untimely death put an end to the expectations of the Society in this and other matters.

These enrolments were made in accordance with an Act of Parliament of 27 Hen. VIII., which was a supplement to the Statute of Uses, passed in the same session. By 27 Hen. VIII., cap. 16, it was enacted "that from the last day of July, 1536, no manors, lands, or tenements shall pass from one to another by reason of any bargain and sale thereof, except the same bargain and sale be made by writing indented, inrolled in one of the King's Courts of Record at Westminster, or else within the county where the lands lie, before the Custos Rotulorum and two Justices of the Peace, and the Clerk of the Peace of the same county, or two of them at the least, whereof the Clerk of the Peace to be one; the inrollment to be made within six months after the date of the writing in parchment, to the intent that every party that hath to do therewith, may resort and see the effect and tenor of every such writing so inrolled." This Act was unpopular from the first, because it gave publicity to the doings of great families.

Sims, in his Manual, doubts whether there are any records with the majority of the Clerks of the Peace of more ancient date than the commencement of the eighteenth century, but states that the county records of Middlesex, which are the earliest in existence, commence in 1547. Mr. John Cordy Jeaffreson has informed me that Middlesex possesses no enrolments of deeds.

Since Sims wrote, the old documents relating to the county of Essex were accidentally discovered in the Shirehall, at Chelmsford, and among them were forty-

<sup>1</sup> Extended to the Counties Palatine (Lancashire and Cheshire) and the Bishoprick of Durham by 5 Eliz., c. 26.

one membranes of enrolments of conveyances, from 23 Hen. VIII. to 21 James I., numbering ninety-one conveyances in all, which have all been calendared and published by the Historical Manuscripts Commission, 10th Report, Appendix, part iv. The same Commission, in its 7th Report, makes mention of the Somersetshire Records, among which there are said to be thirty similar rolls, extending over a period from 28 Hen. VIII. to 1731. The North Riding of Yorkshire has a series from the 30 Hen. VIII. to 5 William and Mary, of which there is a calendar in the Ninth Report, Appendix, part i.;<sup>1</sup> it also possesses a Record Society, which, I believe, is making a calendar of all its records. The West Riding has no enrolments of conveyances. Probably several other counties have some, which will be accessible to the public in course of time.

To return to our Norfolk records. In the spring of 1895, when the Norwich Municipal Records were being arranged in the admirable Muniment Room provided for them in the Castle Museum, a question arose whether the County Records might not also be deposited there. It appeared, however, that there were technical objections to this course, owing to the Castle being now outside the jurisdiction of the Custos Rotulorum of the county. A press, similar to those in the City Muniment Room, was therefore provided in the Shirehall, and it was decided that before the records were deposited there, they should (in addition to the classification made in 1891) be thoroughly cleaned, a lengthy and laborious process. Mr. Hudson, who was asked to superintend this work, requested me to undertake it in his stead. At the same time, at the request of the Committee of the Archaeological Society, and with the consent of the Joint

<sup>1</sup> The series is continued in books down to 1875, but as Yorkshire is a register county, this is an exceptional case.





Committee of the County Council, I undertook to make a calendar of the above-mentioned enrolments.

The original arrangement of the rolls, I believe, was in periods corresponding with the official lives of the Clerks of the Peace, and there were until they passed through my hands some ten files of rolls. But owing to their inconvenient size some of them have been now divided into two parts; for instance, one consisted of 177 narrow rolls, and when placed one upon another they made a pile which was higher than it was broad, a most inconvenient form. Another of thirty-nine rolls I found with three taken from the commencement, and three from the end to make two other small files; these are now arranged consecutively. There are now eleven files of from one roll in the smallest to ninety-three in the largest.

The rolls are in excellent condition, there being only one or two which I had any difficulty in deciphering. I must make exception of the latest file, which consists of enrolments during the first half of the eighteenth century; this file appears to have been eaten by mice. I do not see any trace of damp, but every roll is destroyed in the same degree. However, the greater part is left, and there is so much repetition, that what is missing can be pretty well supplied from what remains, so that the loss is by no means irreparable; beyond that the file has an untidy look, little harm has been done.

As to the completeness of the series, I can only say definitely that it is not perfect, but how imperfect it is very difficult to judge. Readers can form their own opinion from what I have to say on each separate file. I have conclusive evidence that five rolls or membranes are missing, but that is probably below the full number, yet I should not be surprised if that number were less

than ten, though, on the other hand, it might exceed twenty. This refers to the existing files or bundles. There may, of course, be others now lost which preceded or followed them. There are preserved 455 rolls, each membrane being numbered at the foot as such and such a roll. I have retained the old nomenclature, calling the *bundles* of membranes *files*, and the separate membranes *rolls*. The majority of the rolls are in English, but several are in Latin.

I will now proceed to say a few words on each file, taking the first two at the same time.

Files 1 and 2 comprising the reign of Elizabeth, and containing 113 rolls (sixty and fifty-three respectively), were fastened together in one unwieldy file, so I divided them where I thought there was a break in the sequence, a change occurring in the Clerk of the Peace, and a large gap in the dates. There is an indorsement to the effect that at some time or other this first part had constituted a file by itself.

The earliest enrolment was made on the 10th January, 156<sup>2</sup>, the indenture itself was executed a few months previously, viz., on the 1st September, 1560. The two files extend over the whole reign, the last entry being on the 23rd March, 160<sup>3</sup>, that is the day before the Queen's death.

I have mentioned a gap in the dates, it turned out to be a snare owing to the abominable misplacing of the membranes by someone, who long since enfiled them, paying little or no attention to their proper order and numbering them afterwards. This was not the first file brought to me, and, judging by my experience of the others, the arrangement of which is fairly correct, with an occasional slip, I thought I might trust the figures on this, the more so as they followed each other in regular sequence, and when I discovered my mistake I had gone too far to correct it.





I regret that I did not re-arrange these rolls in the first instance, but as any one who refers to the Calendar can tell at once by looking at the date of any two conveyances which is the earlier of the two, I trust that the order is not of primary consequence. It was trouble enough to hunt through the rolls for one containing the continuation of an indenture and apparently missing. I invariably found it, and there is not an imperfect enrolment on this file.

Another eccentricity of this file is that it begins again at roll 25, where eleven rolls occur inscribed only on the face containing duplicates of the entries on rolls 1 and 8 to 14, and seemingly roll 14 ought to be roll 2. I think the second series is really the original one; it is in quite a different, and, I should say, older hand.

File 3 continues the series, and, I believe, without an interruption. There is in this file a fine series of thirty-four enrolments relating to the sale of the tithes in Old Buckenham<sup>1</sup> to various purchasers, giving schedules of the lands from which the tithes were derived; and, did any one care to take the necessary trouble, I think a fairly perfect map of the parish might be made from the information given, showing all the fields, roads, lanes, &c., with their names as they existed in 1614.

Files 4 and 5 were one file of 177 rolls. The membranes are of a uniform size, and much narrower than any others I have met with. The earlier rolls vary considerably in the length and breadth of the membranes. File 4 slightly overlaps with file 3, so it is hard to believe that anything is missing between the two. When I first had the whole in my hands it finished at roll 169, which had a blank back, and appeared to be quite perfect, but roll 170 came to light in the cleaning, torn, and illegible in places; moreover, it finishes at the beginning

<sup>1</sup> See Blomefield, vol. i., p. 390.

of a deed, so that it is evident that one or two membranes are wanting here. On the back of roll 6 an Apprentice Deed occurs. It cannot have any business there. Moreover, what could have been the use of recording it nearly twenty-five years after it was executed? Clearly someone has blundered. I can only explain it by supposing that the original was lying about, and by accident got between two deeds handed in for registration, and the clerk (perhaps new to the work) entered it with the others. The last enrolment was made in January, 1649.

As one would expect from what has just been said, file 6 does not continue the sequence as it ought. The first deed was enrolled in April, 1644, giving a hiatus of three years. It consists of thirty-nine rolls ending in January, 1652. There is nothing in it to warrant particular mention.

File 7 commences in January, 1653, leaving a whole year unaccounted for. As the next year occupies five rolls, it seems reasonable to suppose that some rolls at the end of file 6 are lost. This file ends in June, 1679, showing a gap of about three years between the last two entries, and the last is incomplete.

The series virtually ends with file 7, but three rolls are evidently missing, one to complete that file; and what I have called file 8 consists of only one roll, which is No. 3. It contains two deeds enrolled Dec., 1683, and Oct., 1684, respectively. The latter is imperfect, and relates to Little Walsingham charities.

That the Act quoted was becoming obsolete is clear from the rolls themselves. The number of enrolments per annum decreases; and roll 31 in  $\ddagger$  on file 7 is a deed entered thirty-five years after the execution, and then only to show the title of the vendor in a new conveyance, the copy of which is not found.





In fact the practitioners of the day had found a means of evading the Act by a method with which anyone, who has had occasion to examine title deeds, must be thoroughly familiar; I mean the lease for a year and release. It is, moreover, a noteworthy coincidence that the date of the Statute of Frauds (29 Car. II. c. 3, *i.e.*, 1677), almost exactly corresponds with that at which this series ceases. Seeing that it enacted that a feoffment must be in writing to be effectual, and said nothing about enrolment, it may be surmised that it made enrolment no longer necessary and rendered 27 Hen. VIII. c. 16 nugatory.

File 9 is of two rolls, temp. William and Mary, and comprises four years, from 1689—1693.

There is a roll for 1st Anne, numbered Rot. 1; I have called it file 10. It contains but one deed, which is an interesting one, showing how a woman, about to marry, created a separate estate for herself, during coverture, without the aid of a married woman's property act. We may be sure she was anxious to have it registered.

File 11 has sixteen rolls, but they are of a different class to the others, and contain the award of the Commissioners appointed for the Inclosures of the parishes of Stokesby and Oxburgh, and the remainder entirely relate to the conveyances of the estates of Papists, commanded to be enrolled by 3 Geo. c. 18, the first deed bearing the date of the following year, and the last enrolment preserved took place in January, 173½.

I have not been able to arrive at any satisfactory conclusion respecting the Norfolk conveyances during the first quarter of a century, after the passing of the Act, 27 Hen. VIII. c. 16. It is said to have been evaded soon after the promulgation, but that fact will not account for their non-existence. The parties had the option of the registration at Westminster, but it does

not appear altogether reasonable to suppose they resorted to a course that must have been very expensive. On the other hand, it is odd that there should now be not the slightest trace or fragment of the earliest enrolments at the Shirehall.

Until now, all the county records have been a sealed letter for the historical enquirer, not that he was unable to obtain permission to make a search, but he had needs be a keen searcher to be prepared to examine thousands of slips of parchment on the chance of one or two supplying the information required. The following calendar will only render accessible a very small proportion.

I have said something of the genealogical value of these rolls. As to their topographical, I may add that Blomefield never saw them. His mark is conspicuous by its absence at the Shirehall, and they contain matter that is an addition to his work. For example, take the first item of the calendar, and turn to Blomefield, vol. xi., p. 184, and it will be seen at once that he knew nothing about it. Better still, look on the back of R. 13, of the first file, which entry must refer to Kirstead. We find in Blomefield that Thomas Godslove purchased a fourth part of Kirstead Miniots, 36 Hen. VIII., and that John Copledike held it about 22 Eliz. Now the calendar will show that Thomas Gawdye conveyed a fourth part of the manor to Copledike, and the roll gives us his (Gawdye's) title, viz., the purchase of the same part from Thomas Godslove, on 11 Oct., 3 Eliz. I might give several other instances. At the same time, Blomefield, undoubtedly, saw the originals of several of the enrolled deeds.

In conclusion, I desire to express my thanks to the officials at the Shirehall, especially to Mr. H. C. Bolingbroke, the County Treasurer, for courteous help and accommodation in his office.





## SUMMARY.

FILE.	PERIOD.	NO. OF ROLLS.
I.	10 January, 156 <sup>0</sup> <sub>1</sub> —21 February, 157 <sup>8</sup> <sub>9</sub>	60
II.	29 July, 1579—23 March, 160 <sup>3</sup> <sub>2</sub> ...	53
III.	15 June, 1603—30 September, 1617 ...	70
IV.	14 January, 1617 <sup>8</sup> —21 July, 1628 ...	84
V.	20 December, 1628—... January, 164 <sup>0</sup> <sub>1</sub> ...	93
VI.	20 April, 1644—24 January, 165 <sup>4</sup> <sub>7</sub> ...	39
VII.	13 January, 165 <sup>5</sup> <sub>3</sub> —13 June, 1679 ...	36
VIII.	22 December, 1683—16 October, 1684	1
IX.	8 May, 1689—2 September, 1693 ...	2
X.	20 January, 170 <sup>2</sup> <sub>3</sub> ... ... ...	1
XI.	14 January, 171 <sup>8</sup> <sub>3</sub> —22 January, 173 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> ...	16
Total ... ...		455

## FILE I.

From 10 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 156<sup>0</sup><sub>1</sub>, to 21 Feb<sup>ry</sup>, 157<sup>8</sup><sub>9</sub>.

1 Sept<sup>er</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup> Eliz., 1560.

**Rollesby.**—Bargain and sale by Thomas Gawdye, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Rockland, Robert Cooke of Mileham, gentleman, and John Yongs, to William Cappes of Acle, gentleman, of the reversion of the manor of Rollesbye, with the rights, liberties, and members, and the advowson of the church of Rollesbye.—Roll 1.

20 Feb<sup>ry</sup>, 3<sup>rd</sup> Eliz., 1561.

**Illington, &c.<sup>1</sup>**—Conveyance by John Inglysse of Croxtton, yeoman, and Elizabeth his wife, the sister and heir of Thomas Hay, late of Illington, deceased, to John Holt, gentleman, of a messuage and other lands, meadows, &c., in Illington, Larling, Rowdeham, Wrettham, Hockham Magna and Parva, and Sheopham.—R. 1, in dorso.

<sup>1</sup> This means that other places are mentioned in the deed.

16 March, 3<sup>rd</sup> Eliz., 156<sup>2</sup>.

**Wheatacre Burgh.**—Bargain and sale by Edmond Acton of Aldebye and Alice his wife, executors of the will of William Mannall of Aldebye, to Anthonie Baspool of Wheteacre, of a messuage called Palmers, with lands, meadows, &c., in Wheteacre Burgh.—R. 1, in d.

20 March, 6<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 156<sup>3</sup>.

**Clenchwarton.**—Conveyance by William Hoo of Tylney, gentleman, to Richard Hoo his nephew, of lands, meadows, &c., in Clenchwarton. (This indenture has been cancelled).—R. 2.

26 Febr<sup>y</sup>, 6<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 156<sup>3</sup>.

**Fishley, &c.**—Bargain and sale by Jherome Bowes, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Cockthorp, to Robert Wood, Alderman of Norwich, of a moiety of the manor of Fyssheley alias Fyshelye, and of other lands, tenements, &c., in Fyssheley, Ocle, Southwalsham, Upton, Burlingham St Andrew, Burlingham St Peter, Burlingham St Edmonde, Cantley, Freethorp, Bastwicke, Letheringsett, Wyckhampton, Moughton, Ber-ton alias Barton, and Smalbergh alias Smalborough, and a moiety of the rectory and church of Fysshley.—R. 2 and in d.

10 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 8<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 156<sup>5</sup>.

**Dersingham, &c.**—Bargain and sale by William Curson, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Bylaught alias Bylowe, to Jefferey Cobbs, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Sandryngham, of the manor of Gethamhall alias Gythamhall, with the rights, liberties, and members, and other lands, tenements, &c., in Darsingham, Sherborne, Wolverton, Sandringham, and Babinglee.—R. 3.

28 Febr<sup>y</sup>, 8<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 156<sup>5</sup>.

**West Rudham.**—Bargain and sale by John Holland of Booton, draper, brother and next heir of Robert Holland late of West Rudham, deceased, the son and heir of Thomas Holland late of West Rudham, deceased, to Robert Good-





wyn of West Rudham, husbandman, and William Benyng of Hylloughton, husbandman, of four messuages and two acres and half a rood of land and pasture, and thirty acres of copyhold land in West Rudham.—R. 3, in d.

9 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 8<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 156<sup>5</sup>.

**Weasenham**, &c.—Bargain and sale by Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshall of England, to Nichols Mynne, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Great Dunham, of the manor of Wesenham with the members, and rents and pensions from lands, &c., in Wesenham, East Lexham, and West Lexham, and the advowsons of the churches of the same parishes.—R. 4.

22 Oct<sup>er</sup>, 7<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 1565.

**Winterton**.—Bargain and sale by Agnes Philipps of Wynterton, widow, and sole executrix of the will of Robert Philipps, to Edward Perye of Estsomerton, yeoman, of a messuage called Topyes, with a close of two acres adjoining and a hemp yard; and also an inclosure of two acres with a barn and a pightle and two roods and a pasture, all in Wynterton.—R. 4, in d.

18 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 7<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 156<sup>4</sup>.

**Antingham**, &c.—Bargain and sale by Arthur Jeney, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Holme Hall, to Thomas Gryem (Gryme) of Suffild, yeoman, of the reversion of the manor of Antyngham Wychingham, with land, rents, services, and members in Antyngham, Gunton, Suffild, Thorpemarket, Bradfyld, Swaffyld, and Northwalsham.—R. 5.

30 Sept<sup>er</sup>, 7<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 1565.

**Redenhall**, &c.—Entailment by Bryan Hollande, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Wortewell, on John Holland, gentleman, his only son and heir apparent, of all his manors, messuages, lands, &c., in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk or elsewhere in England, excepting certain lands in Reddenhall and Larlyngforth.—R. 5, in d.

8 Oct<sup>er</sup>, 6<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 1564.

**Worstead.**—Mortgage by George Thymblethorp, Esq<sup>re</sup>, and Bartrand Thymblethorp, gentleman, to John Chetham, gentleman, of the manor of Harpyngham, and messuages, lands, tenements, &c., in Worsted and Westweke, for the sum of £700.—R. 6.

8 March, 7<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 156 $\frac{3}{4}$ .

**Tilney.**—Bargain and sale by Thomas Stalon and Christofer Goole of Tylney, yeomen, executors of the will of Robert Randoll late of Tylney, yeoman, to Walter Cleye of the same town, yeoman, of a messuage called St Willyams and five acres of land adjoining, and a woodyard containing half-an-aere in Tylney.—R. 6 in d.

1 June, 6<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 1564.

**Brancaster.**—Grant by Richard Southwell, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Horsham St Feith, to Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshall of England, &c., Sir Thomas Cornewalleys, Knt., and Fraunes Gawdy, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of the manor of Brancastre, with the lands, tenements, &c., as security for the performance of certain conditions of the will of Sir Richard Southwell.—R. 7.

7 Febr<sup>y</sup>, 6<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 156 $\frac{3}{4}$ .

**Guist, &c.**—Conveyance by Edmond Davye of Geyst, yeoman, to Symon Dyman also of Geyst, yeoman, of messuages, lands, tenements, &c., in Geyst, Twyford, and Norton, subject to the right of one Margerye Anderson, late the wife of Thomas Wilton.—R. 7, in d.

8 Oct<sup>er</sup>, 5<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 1563.

**Billockby, &c.**—Agreement between Edward Clere, Esq<sup>re</sup>, son and heir of Sir John Clere, Knt., deceased, and Robert Mayhewe of Clyppesbye, gentleman, respecting certain rents from lands in Billockbye and Clippesbye, and two acres of land called Thurston's in the same parishes, conveyed to Robert Mayhewe.—R. 8 and in d.





30 Sep<sup>er</sup>, 5<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 1563.

**Sculthorpe**, &c.—Conveyance by Henrye Yelverton, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Skulthorp, to William Yelverton, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Rougham, and Thomas Peppys of Southacre, gentleman, of a moiety of the manors of Pomfret alias Ketelston alias Ketilston, Skulthorp, Dunton, Dowghton, Sherford, Pynkeneyes, Begviles [Revyles below], Lucyes, Tatersett, Brownesthorp, and Hempton, with the lands, rents, advowsons of churches, liberties, members, &c., in the said parishes, and other lands in Skulthorp and Little Walsingham.—R. 9, and in d.

9 Dec<sup>er</sup>, 6<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 1563.

**Sculthorpe**, &c.—Re-grant by the above William Yelverton and Thomas Peppys to the above Henry Yelverton of the same property as the last.—R. 9 in d, and R. 10.

20 Oct<sup>er</sup>, 5<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 1563.

**Rollesby**.—Grant by William Cappes of Acle, gentleman, to Nicholas Kene, gentleman, and Robert Feryar, yeoman, both of Great Yarmouth, Thomas Shanck, Thomas Norwich the younger, William Davye of Rollesbye, yeoman, Thomas Norwich the elder, William Church of the same town, husbandman, and all other inhabitants of the township of Rollesbye (except the landholders and farmers of the manor of Bays) of his liberty of foldcourse belonging to the manor of Rollsbye.—R. 10, and in d.

20 Dec<sup>er</sup>, 5<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 1562.

**Blofield**, &c.—Bargain and sale by William Cocket, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Besthorpe, to Thomas Edon of Blowfyld, gentleman, of messuages, lands, tenements, &c., in Blowfyld, Hemlyngton, Little Plumsted, Westaugh, Wyton, and Brundall, or elsewhere within the hundreds of Blowfyld and Walsham.—R. 11.

27 March, 5<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 1563.

**Holme Hale.**—Mortgage by Arthur Jenney, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Lound in Suffolk, to Thomas Hogan, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Estbradenham, of the site of the manor of Hillehall in Holmehall, for the sum of £100.—R. 11 in d.

4 Oct<sup>er</sup>, 5<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 1563.

**South Rainham, &c.**—Bargain and sale by Richard Walpoole of Brakenasshe, gentleman, to Thomas Sturges of Sowthreynham alias Raynham St Martyn, gentleman, of the reversion of a messuage or tenement in Southreynham, with an inclosure of three acres of meadow and twenty-nine acres and three roods of land, &c., in Southreynham, Wellingham, and Wesenham; and also the rectory of Southreynham, with the rights, members, and tithes, and the advowson of the vicarage of the same.—R. 12, and in d.

7 March, 4<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 1562.

**Ranworth, &c.**—Bargain and sale by Thomas Sotherton, alderman, of Norwich, and John Sotherton the younger, of the same city, grocer, executors of the will of Leonard Sotherton, alderman, of Norwich, to Sampson Michell of Southwalsham, yeoman, of messuages, lands, tenements, &c., in Ranworth, Panxworth, Hemlington, and Upton.—R. 13.

30 Sept<sup>er</sup>, 4<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 1562.

**Kirstead?**—Conveyance by Thomas Gawdye, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Hollveston, to John Cupyldyek (Copyldyek), Esq., of Kyrbye Cane, of a fourth part of the manor of Mynyetts, with all lands and tenements parcel of the same.—R. 13 in d.

Same date.

**Diss.**—Conveyance by Michael Goman of Waynford in Suffolk, daughter (filia) and heir apparent of Henry Goman of Disse, to Thomas Cryspe of Waynford, of the reversion of a messuage, with four acres of land in Disse.—R. 13 in d.





11 July, 3<sup>rd</sup> Eliz., 1561.

**Illington**, &c.—Conveyance by John Holt of Burye St. Edmund in Suffolk, gentleman, to Christopher Gascoyne, yeoman, of a messuage or tenement and other lands, pastures, &c., in Illington, Larlyng, Rowdham, Wretham, Hockham Magna, Hockham Parva, and Sheopham (*sic*)—R. 14.

22 April, 4<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 1562.

**Burnham**, &c.—Bargain and sale by Frauncis Hesilton of Rougham, yeoman, son and heir of Olyve Hesilton, deceased, the wife of John Hesilton of Titleshall, and daughter and coheiress of Agnes Glover, deceased, who was wife of Fraunces Glover of Titleshall, and previously wife of Thomas Fulche, and daughter and coheiress of . . . . . Gigges of Burnham Overye, gentleman, to William Yelverton, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Rougham, of his interest in the manor of Vewters and his messuages, lands, tenements, &c., thereto belonging, in Burnham Overye, Burnham Sutton, Burnham Ulpe, Burnham Markett, Hockham (Holkham?), and elsewhere.—R. 14.

1 Sept<sup>er</sup>, 5<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 1563.

**Tatterford**.—Conveyance by William Burganye of Hellowhton, husbandman, to Henrye Browne of Tatterford, of a messuage and five acres of land and pasture in Tatterford.—R. 14, in d.

18 March, 8<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 156<sup>5</sup>.

**Outwell**.—Bargain and sale by John Laverock of Upwell in Cambridgeshire, and Robert Bonsanne of Swafham Markett in Norfolk, executors of the will of Water (Walter) Walter of Upwell, to John Kuer of Outwell, yeoman, of a messuage or tenement builded in Owtewell.—R. 15.

1 March, 8<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 156<sup>5</sup>.

**Upwell**.—The like by the same executors, to Adam Bellamye of Upwell, fisher, of fifteen acres of pasture in Upwell in Norfolk.—R. 15, in d.

20 March, 8<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 156<sup>8</sup>.

**Upwell.**—The like by the same executors, to William Goldwell of Upwell, beer brewer, of ten acres of land and pasture in Upwell in Norfolk.—R. 15, in d.

10 April, 8<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 1566.

**Burnham.**—Conveyance by William Bromfeld of Susted, son and heir, and sole executor of William Bromfelde, Esq<sup>re</sup>, and Thomas Pepys of Southereke, gentleman, to Robart Jenyson of Burnham Westgate, gentleman, of eleven acres of marsh called Martyndales, an acre-and-a-half of land in Burnham Overy, a close called Vyneent's Close in St. Androwe's parish, and fifty-eight acres and a quarter of a rood of land in Burnham Norton, Burnham Westgate, and Burnham Depdale.—R. 16 and in d; R. 17 and in d.

The schedule of the said fifty-eight acres of land.—R. 18a and in d; R. 18b and in d.

11 June, 8<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 1566.

**Honing.**—Mortgage by Cristofer Jenney of Lyncolne's Inn in Middlesex, gentleman, to Thomas Bateman of Flyxton in Suffolk, gentleman, of a watermill called Brydgate Myll, with the meadows and fishings thereto belonging, and fifty-six acres of land, meadow, &c., in Honyng, for the sum of £200.—R. 18c.

20 March, 8<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 156<sup>8</sup>.

**Cawston, &c.**—Conveyance by George Knyghtlye of Thurington in Essex, gentleman, to Thomas Gawdye, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Claxton, of the manors of Meys and Sterlings with the lands, tenements, and liberties, &c.; and other lands, &c., in Cawston, Heverlond, Brandeston, and Hevyngham.—R. 18c, in d.

30 Sept<sup>er</sup>, 8<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 1566.

**Bunwell.**—Conveyance by Emma Smyth alias Folsham of Besthorp, widow, and sole executrix of the will of Adam Smyth alias Folsham, to William Jollye of Besthorp,





husbandman, of two pightles of pasture containing together two acres and three roods in Bunwell.—R. 19.

30 Sept<sup>er</sup>, 8<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 1566.

**Wymondham.**—The like by the same executrix, to James Howse of Besthorp, husbandman, of a tenement void and three acres of land or pasture adjoining called Grene's Close, in Wymondham.—R. 19, in d.

22 June, 8<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 1566.

**Tibbenham**, &c.—Lease for one thousand years by Sir Thomas Knyvett of Buckenham Castle, Knt., and Thomas Reder, servant of the said Sir Thomas, to Thomas Bannock alias Barber of Tybenham, yeoman, and William Bannock alias Barber his son, of an inclosure of meadow and pasture called Hardycroft, containing sixty acres in Tybenham, two acres of ground called Inhams in Carlton, and two pieces of pasture containing two acres in Tybenham. To which premises one Nicholas Herne is to be admitted without payment of fine.—R. 20 and in d. ; R. 21 and in d.

28 March, 8<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 1566.

**Smallburgh**, &c.—Enfranchisement by William Arnold of Cromer, gentleman, to Richard Bangs of Norwich, tanner, of a messuage and fifteen acres of land thereto belonging in Smaleborough, Barton, and Beston, lately held by copy of court roll of the manor of Catts. And also one acre of the demesne lands of the said manor, conveyed to the said Richard.—R. 22.

12 July, 8<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 1566.

**Massingham.**—Conveyance by Thomas Alowe of Grete Massingham, gentleman, to William Yelverton, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Rougham, of messuages, lands, tenements, &c., being freehold, charterhold, or copyhold in Greate and Little Massingham.—R. 22 and in d.

10 Oct<sup>er</sup>, 5<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 1563.

**Horningtoft.**—Bargain and sale by Thomas Barsham of Oxwicke, executor of the will of Sir Robert Kyrkby, clerk, parson of Hornyngtofte, to William Barsham of Bylaugh, of messuages, lands, tenements, &c., both freehold and copyhold, in Hornyngtofte.—R. 23.

28 Sept<sup>er</sup>, 5<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 1563.

**Hemsby.**—Bargain and sale by John Buckynham of Hemesbye, yeoman, and Alice his wife, who was widow and executrix of the will of one Jermyn Botolfe, to Gilbert Sympkins of Hemesbye, gentleman, of a messuage and five acres of land in Hemesbye.—R. 23 and in d.

20 March, 6<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 156<sup>3</sup>.

**Clenchwarton.**—Conveyance by William Hoo of Tylney, gentleman, to Richard Hoo his nephew, of lands, marshes, &c., in Clenchwharton.—R. 23, in d.

Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 11<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 156<sup>3</sup>.

**Repps, &c.**—Conveyance by Walter Whytyng of Aylisham, gentleman, son and heir of Elizabeth Whytinge, deceased, one of the daughters and heirs of Edwardre Playter, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Obye, deceased, and Roger Dockynge the elder of Burlingham, plowewryghte, to Thomas Clerke of Thurne, yeoman, of lands, tenements, &c., in Reppes, Bastwycke, Ashebye, Owby, and Thurne, and the reversion of a mesuage and three-and-a-half acres of land in Reppes.—R. 24 and in d.<sup>1</sup>

30 July, 10<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 1568.

**Thuxton.**—Bargain and sale by Johanna Crossolde of Matshall Berg, widow and sole executrix of the will of Thomas Crossolde, to Sir Edwardre Bacheler, clerk, parson

<sup>1</sup> The rolls numbered 25 to 35 are inscribed on one side only, and contain duplicates of the entries on R. 1, 8 to 14, and 23.





of Garveston, of an inclosure and other lands, tenements, &c., in Thuxton.—R. 36.

13 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 11<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 156<sup>8</sup>.

**Hingham.**—Conveyance by John Clypsby, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Owbye in West Flegg, to William Thornton of Downham Lodge, gentleman, of knights' fees, rents, and services whereby the manor of Ellingham's in Hingham, or any other lands in Hingham or Hingham Barrowe be holden as of the manor of Owby, on condition that the said John Clypsby shall obtain a discharge from the payment of eighty Mynes of wheat, reduced to the rent of £4 per annum claimed as part of the manor of Thirne Hall from the manor of Owbye by the counsel and advice of the said William Thornton.—R. 36, in d.

14 June, 11<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 1569.

**Breccles Magna.**—Conveyance by Thomas Methwolde of Langford, gentleman, to Fraunes Woodhous, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Great Breckles, of messuages, lands, tenements, &c., in Great Breccles.—R. 37.<sup>1</sup>

14 June, 11<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 1569.

**Wickmere, &c.**—Bargain and sale by John Seman to William Dixe, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Wickmer, of messuages, lands, tenements, &c., in Wyckmer, Matlaske, and Little Barnyngham.—R. 38 and in d.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Blank in d.

<sup>2</sup> The heading of this conveyance reads:—"Between Thomas Metholde, &c., of the one part, and Frauncs Woodhouse, &c., and William Dixe of Wickmer aforesaid, esquire, of the other part. Witnesseth that the *said John Seman, the son, &c., &c.*" and there is no further mention of Methold and Woodhouse. It is evident that the clerk has confused this with the last, and the date being the same in each case is very uncertain in the latter. R. 39 is a continuation of R. 18, after which it has now been placed and numbered R. 18b.

5 May, 9<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 1567.

**Kimberley.**—Bargain and sale by John Curson of Kymberlye, yeoman, to Arthur Bunfante of Carleton Fowerhoo, yeoman, of a messuage called Bonds, with a croft adjoining in Kymberley.—R. 40.

20 Dec<sup>er</sup>, 9<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 1566.

**Stokesby, &c.**—Bargain and sale by William Bocher of Stokesbye, yeoman, and Cecyle his wife, who was executrix of the will, and late the wife of Henrye Patterson of Stokesbye, to John Grene of Southwalsham, yeoman, of a messuage with seventy acres and three roods of land, and reed grounds, fishings, &c., in Stokesbye and Thrygbye.—R. 40 and in d.

1 July, 9<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 1567.

**Hedenham, &c.**—Conveyance by Robert Rycheman of Hednham, yeoman, to Robert Bedyngfyld, gentleman, and Marie his wife, of the manor of Shernbornes, and other lands, tenements, &c., in Hednham, Bedingham, Wotton, Sething, and Dechyngham.—R. 40, in d.

8 June, 9<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 1567.

**Dunham Magna.**—Bargain and sale by Nicholas Mynne, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Little Walsingham, to John Feltewell of Grete Dunham, yeoman, of messuages, land, tenements, &c., containing together forty-seven acres in Great Dunham.—R. 41 and in d.

20 Oct<sup>er</sup>, 8<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 1566.

**Burnham.**—Bargain and sale by William Pepys of Yaxham, gentleman, to Faunces Cobbe of Burnham Westgate, of messuages, lands, tenements, &c., at the Staith in Burnham Norton, and other houses in Burnham Norton, and all his lands, tenements, &c., in Burnham Norton, Burnham Westgate, and Burnham Depedale.—R. 42 and in d.





30 Sept<sup>r</sup>, 8<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 1566.

**Wymondham.**—Bargain and sale by Emme Smyth alias Folsham of Besthorp, widow, and sole executrix of the will of Adam Smyth alias Folsham, to John Thorne of Eyrsham, husbandman, of a messuage in the Marketsted in Wymondham.—R. 43.

10 Nov<sup>r</sup>, 8<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 1566.

**Grimston, &c.**—Grant by William Yelverton, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Rougham, to Sir Thomas Cornewellice of Brome in Suffolk, Knt., and Henrye Mansuer, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Norwich, of the manors of Breckles, Blackborough, and Westacre, in Grymston, Congham, Well, Gayton, and Gayton Thorp, and fold-courses and a messuage, and thirty acres of land in the same parishes; also a messuage and two hundred acres of land, meadow, &c., in Congham, and two messuages and sixty acres of land, meadow, &c., in Grete Massingham; and also a messuage and sixty acres of land in Tittleshall, and other lands in the aforesaid parishes; also certain leases in Tittleshall and Geist, to the use of the said William and Jane his wife, and their heirs as specified. £4 to be paid annually to the said Jane out of the rectory of Rougham.—R. 43 and in d.

25 Feby, 12<sup>th</sup> Eliz.

**Lammas.**—Quitclaim by John Allen of Lammas, yeoman, to Robert Allen, of six acres and three roods of land, meadow, &c., in Lammas, and the rents arising from it, lately held by the said Robert, of Thomas Grosse, Esq<sup>re</sup>, by copy of court roll, as of his manor of Sloley.—R. 44.

Same date.

**Lammas.**—The like by the same John, to William Smyth, of thirteen acres and three roods of land, meadow, &c., in Lammas, and the rents as before, lately held by the said William as above.—R. 44.

Same date.

**Lammas.**—The like by the same John, to William Godderson, of two acres and three-and-a-half roods of land, meadow, &c., in Lammas, and the rents as before, lately held by the said William as above.—R. 44.

Same date.

**Lammas.**—The like by the same John, to Reginald Thurston, of an acre of land, meadow, &c., in Lammas, and the rents as before, lately held by the said Reginald as above.—R. 44.<sup>1</sup>

6 Aug<sup>st</sup>, 13<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 1571.

**Whissonsett.**—Assignment by Robert Bosome, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Studdye, to Roger Bosome his son and heir apparent, and Anne the wife of the said Roger, who was daughter of Hamond Lestraunge, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Hunstanton, of the site and mansion house of the manor of Wyssonsette with the buildings, gardens, &c., and one hundred and forty-four acres of land, meadow, wood, &c., and rights and liberties with certain reservations.—R. 45.<sup>1</sup>

27 Oct<sup>er</sup>, 9<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 1567.

**Woodrising.**—Bargain and sale by Thomas Hyckes of Norwich, bocher, one of the executors of the will of Thomas Horsbroke of Woodrysinge, to Thomas Myett of Bakensthorpe, one of the grandchildren of the said Thomas Horsbroke, of lands, tenements, &c., in Woodrysinge.—R. 46.

1 Sept<sup>er</sup>, 9<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 1567.

**Marlingford, &c.**—Mortgage by Thomas Phippers, yeoman, to Thomas Jermye, gentleman, both of Marlingforthe, of a messuage with eighty acres of land, meadow, &c., in Marlingforthe, Colton, Eston, and Honyngham, for the sum of £83. 1s. 1d.—R. 46 and in d.

<sup>1</sup> Blank in d.





25 March, 10<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 1568.

**Fundenhall**, &c.—Mortgage by John Whitynge of Funnell, husbandman, to Richard Whitynge of the same parish, husbandman, of lands, tenements, &c., in Funnell and Ashewelthorpe, for the sum of £38.—R. 46, in d.

1 Oct<sup>er</sup>, 10<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 1568.

**Swannington**, &c.—Bargain and sale by Francis Rugg, gentleman, of Norwich, and John Aldriche, alderman, of the same, executors of the will of Henrye Haylyett of Swanyngham, to Richard Aldriche of Swarderston, gentleman, of lands, tenements, &c., in Swanyngham, Branston, Cawston, Attylbrigge, Heveringland, and Monte Joye.—R. 47.<sup>1</sup>

19 Sept<sup>er</sup>, 13<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 1571.

**Hempton**, &c.—Bargain and sale by Thomas Fermour, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of East Basham, to Richard Benson of Puddinge Norton, gentleman, of the manor, rectory, and church of Hempton, with the lands, tithes, buildings, rights, liberties, and members in Hempton, Lyttle Rybourghe, Testerton, Colcreake, Greate Rybourghe, Oxwycke, Shereforde, Flytcham, Lyttle Snoringe, Wyssyngsett, Thurnyng, and Owtwell next Marshlond.—R. 48.<sup>1</sup>

20 Dec<sup>er</sup>, 14<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 1571.

**Antingham**, &c.—Mortgage by Richard Skottowe of Norwich, yeoman, son and heir of John Skottowe of Antingham, deceased, to John Kemp of Antyngham, gentleman, of a capital messuage in Antyngham called Damettas, with the lands, tenements, &c., thereto belonging, in Antyngham, Felmyngham, and Suffilde.—R. 49.<sup>1</sup>

1 Nov<sup>er</sup>, 13<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 1571.

**Keswick**.—Assignment by Edward Spavye of Tunstall, gentleman, to Nicholas Brend and Robert Mayhew, gentle-

<sup>1</sup> Blank in d.

men, of messuages, lands, tenements, &c., in Keswycke, to the use of that one of several persons named who shall pay to the said Edward the sum of fifty marks, in default of which one moiety to the use of the said Edward, the other to the use of John Baspole of Beson, gentlemen.—R. 50.<sup>1</sup>

20 March, 14<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 157½.

**Hillington**, &c.—Conveyance by Thomas Newman of Grymston, labourer, son and heir of Thomas Newman of Hillyngton, deceased, to Robert Melton of Hillington, husbandman, and Cecelye his wife, of the reversion of a messuage or tenement called Barnyes, with a croft and woodyard adjoining in Hillington, and six acres of land, meadow, &c., in Hillington and Congham.—R. 51.<sup>1</sup>

8 Aug<sup>st</sup>, 14<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 1572.

**Hempton**.—Bargain and sale by Rychard Benson of Poodinge Norton, gentleman, to Thomas Clyfton of Toftres, gentleman, of all his lands parcell of the dissolved Monastery of Hempton, in Hempton, with right of tithes, liberty of foldage, &c.—R. 52 and in d.

18 Nov<sup>er</sup>, 15<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 1572.

**Pulham**.—Bargain and sale by William Bygott of Sterston, gentleman, to Robert Prentys of Flordon, yeoman, of the reversion of a close called Maryfeld, of twenty-five acres and 2s. 4d. rent issuing from a pightle in Pulham.—R. 53.<sup>1</sup>

18 Oct<sup>er</sup>, 15<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 1573.

**Rocklandtofts**.—Bargain and sale by Margaryt Spryngalte of the parish of St Andrew in Rocklondtofts, widow and sole executrix of Thomas Spryngalte, to William Rydnale, singleman, of three acres and three roods of land in Rocklondtofts.—R. 54.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Blank in d.





7 Nov<sup>er</sup>, 15<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 1573.

**Hingham.**—Conveyance by Johan Crowe of Hengham, widow, and William Francke, late of Pedders Wynche now of Hengham, husbandman, the executors of the will of Margarete Crowe, widow of Thomas Crowe, late of Hengham, to Henrye Mynne of Lyttle Fraunsham, yeoman, of an inclosure of pasture containing three acres in Hengham.—R. 55.<sup>1</sup>

20 May, 20<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 1578.

**Attleborough.**—Bargain and sale by John Galle of Attleburgh, whelewryght, to Thomas Smyth of Attleburgh, gentleman, of a messuage and thirty-six acres and a half and half a rood of freehold land, meadow, &c., and three acres and a rood of copyhold land, all in Attleburgh — R. 56 and in d.

30 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 20<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 157<sup>8</sup>.

**Attleborough.**—Bargain and sale by Rychard Chambers of Attleboroughe, yeoman, to Thomas Smyth of the same town, gentleman, of a messuage with the buildings, &c., and a croft of two acres and one rood adjoining in Havercroft Street in Attleborough; and also a part of a messuage void, and twenty-two and a half acres and half a rood of meadow in the same town.—R. 57.

18 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 21<sup>st</sup> Eliz., 157<sup>8</sup>.

**Besthorpe.**—Conveyance by William Cockett of Besthorp, Esq<sup>re</sup>, to Anthony Drewrye of Besthorp, gentleman, of the reversion of the manor of Plassinghall with the members in Besthorp, and a close called Brodwood Close in the same parish.—R. 57 in d.

18 July, 20<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 1578.

**Gissing.**—Enfranchisement by Arthur Heveningham, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Heveningham in Suffolk, to Thomas Gradbudge and William Gradbudge of Tybenham, of messuages, lands,

<sup>1</sup> Blank in d.

tenements, &c., in Gissyng, lately held by them by copy of court roll of the manors of Gissynghall, Gyssyng Dagworth alias Gyssynghall cum Dagworthe.—R. 58 and in  $\ddot{a}$ .

20 June, 14<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 1572.

**Ryburg**, &c.—Bargain and sale by Roger Andrewe alias Andrewes of Greate Rybroughe alias Riburghe, gentleman, to Thomas Aldham of Northcove in Suffolk, gentleman, of the manor or lordship called Overmores in Ribroughe and Gateley; and messuages, buildings, gardens, lands, meadows, &c., in the same parishes; and other messuages, lands, rights, liberties, &c., in Ribroughe, Gateley, Northelmham, and Brysele.—R. 59.

23 June, 14<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 1572.

**Ryburg**, &c.—Regrant by the above Thomas Aldham, to the above Roger Andrew, of the same property for a yearly payment of £20. By which agreement a bond for £600, due by the said Roger to the said Thomas, is cancelled.—R. 59.<sup>1</sup>

---

## FILE II.

FROM 29 JULY, 1579, TO 23 MARCH, 160 $\frac{2}{3}$ .

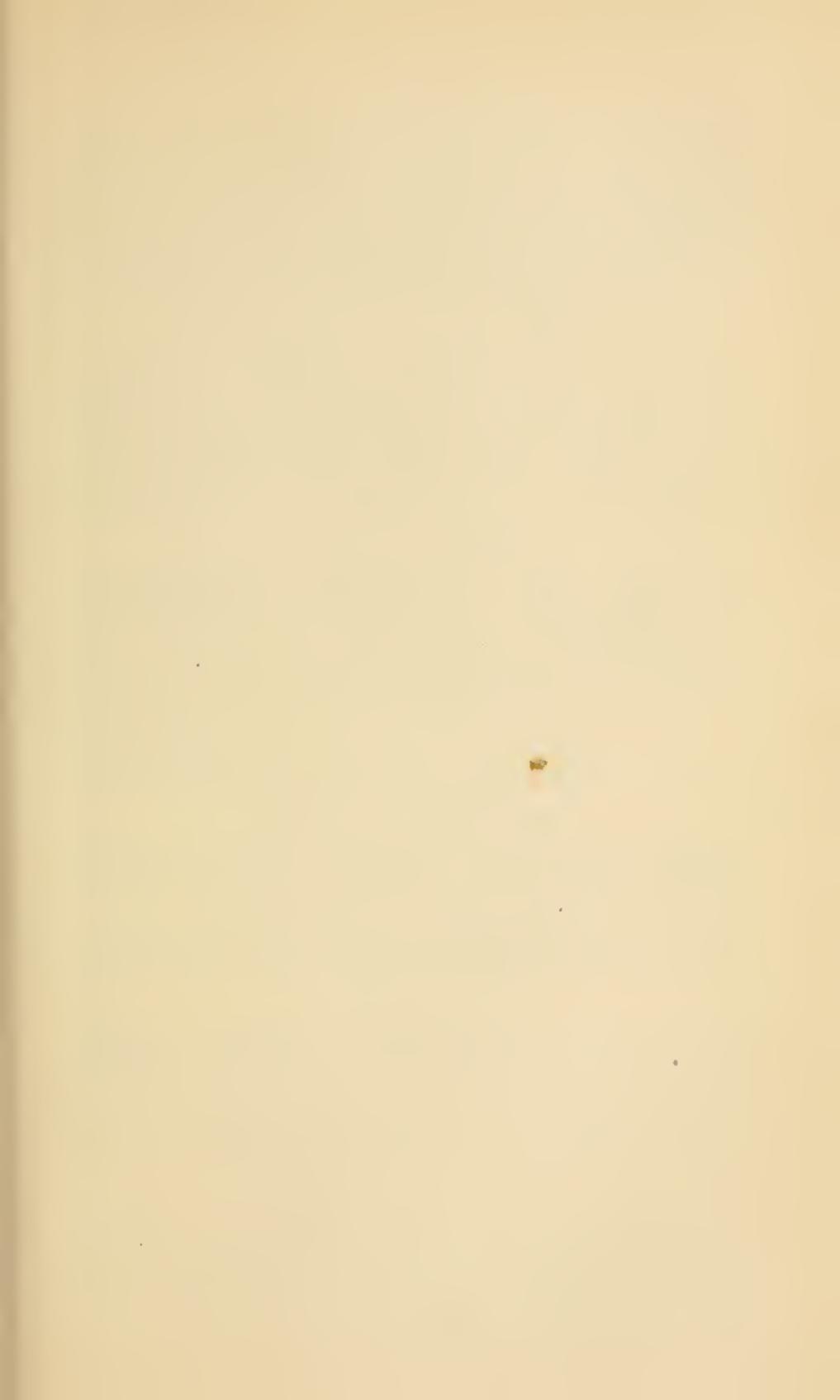
---

24 April, 40<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 1598.

**Earsham**.—Grant by Thomas Maister of Ersham, gentleman, to William Jolly of the same, yeoman, of lands, &c., held by copy of court roll of the manor of Dubbells in Ersham, to be held in socage under the yearly rent of 3s. 4d.—R. 60.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Blank in  $\ddot{a}$ .

<sup>2</sup> These Rolls are misplaced as explained on p. 38. For the earlier deeds see p. 64.





4 Dec<sup>er</sup>, 41<sup>st</sup> Eliz., 1598.

**Hingham.**—Conveyance by Symon Baker of Hingham, cordwayner, son and heir of John Baker and Agnes his wife, who was daughter and coheir of Thomas Atkinson of Hingham, deceased, to Anthonye Harbarde of Hingham, taylor, of a messuage in Hingham.—R. 60, in d.

3 March, 41<sup>st</sup> Eliz., 1598.

**Harleston.**—Mortgage by Thomas Carver of Harleston, cordiner, to Thomas Ellgoode of the same, yeoman, of a messuage, sometime called “The Harte,” with the buildings, gardens, &c., in Harleston, for the sum of £23.—R. 61 and in d.

1 May, 41<sup>st</sup> Eliz., 1599.

**Southrepps, &c.**—Mortgage by John Attwood of Gressam, gentleman, to Robert Fayer of Roughton, yeoman, of the reversion of twenty acres of land in Southrepps, Thorpmarket, Roughton, and Northrepps, for the sum of £60.—R. 62.

The schedule of the said lands.—R. 62 in d.

29 Dec<sup>er</sup>, 41<sup>st</sup> Eliz., 1598.

**Griston.**—Bargain and sale by John Jewell of Griston, husbandman, to Robert Jewell also of Griston, husbandman, of a messuage and twenty-three acres and one rood of freehold and copyhold land in Griston.—R. 63 and in d.

Same date.

**Griston.**—Bargain and sale by the above Robert Jewell to the above John Jewell of a messuage called Jordens, with the buildings, gardens, &c., and forty-six acres of freehold and copyhold land in Griston.—R. 64 and in d.

20 Sept<sup>er</sup>, 41<sup>st</sup> Eliz., 1599.

**Seething, &c.**—Bargain and sale by John Jaye of Houlston, gentleman, to Jeffry Warde of Brooke, gentleman, of the manor of Sethinge, and messuages, lands,

pastures, &c., rents, services, &c., thereto belonging in Sethinge, Mundham St. Peter, Mundham St. Ethilbert, Kyrsted, Brooke, Thurton, Syselonde, Thwayte, Wooton, Topcroft, Sarsingham, Ditchingham, Buckenham, Carleton, and Barrough, excepting certain land, &c., previously conveyed to Thomas Lestrang of Hunstanton and others.—R. 65, 66, and in d.

A schedule specifying certain parcels of writings mentioned in the above indenture.—R. 67.

10 Nov<sup>er</sup>, 41<sup>st</sup> Eliz., 1599.

**Caistor next Norwich**, &c.—Bargain and sale by Clere Hamonde of Norwich, gentleman, to Josua Cully, alderman, of the same city, of messuages, lands, &c., in Castor St Edmund, Stoke Holy Crosse, Fryston, and Amringall.—R. 67, in d.

10 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 42<sup>nd</sup> Eliz., 1599.

**Buxton**, &c.—Conveyance by Henry Cornewalleys, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Westwick, to Edmund Stub, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Buxton, and Marie his wife, of the manor of Levishawe ex parte Abbs or late Abbs in Buxton, with lands, rents, services, &c., thereto belonging, in Buxton, Brampton, and Heavingham.—R. 68.

24 May, 42<sup>nd</sup> Eliz., 1600.

**Downham Market**.—Bargain and sale by Christofer Toppin of Croweland in Lincolnshire, thacker, executor of the will of Riehard Newman, late of Wysbich Guyherne in the Isle of Ely in Cambridgeshire, labourer, to Edmonde Parker of Downham Market, yeoman, of a messuage in Bridgegate Street in Downham Market.—R. 68, in d.

21 Sept<sup>er</sup>, 42<sup>nd</sup> Eliz., 1600.

**Loddon**.—Mortgage by Jane Andrews of Fornecett St Peter, spinster, William Andrews of the same, brick-maker, and John Manclarke of the same, yeoman, to





William Moore of the same, gentleman, of a messuage in Loddon and nine pieces of land and one pightle, for the sum of £53.—R. 69 and in d.

20 Oct<sup>er</sup>, 43<sup>rd</sup> Eliz., 1601.

**Southrepps, &c.**—Mortgage by John Attwood of Gresham, gentleman, to John Payne of Catton, gentleman, of the reversion of a messuage with the buildings, gardens, &c., in Southreps, containing three acres and a half and thirty-seven acres of land, brurye, &c., in Southreps, Thorpmarket, and Northreps, for the sum of £120.—R. 70.

The schedules of the said lands.—R. 70, in d.

10 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 44<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 160 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

**Keswick by Norwich, &c.**—Bargain and sale by William Gresham, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Barkwaye in Hertfordshire, Miles Branthwaite of Brecles, gentleman, John Duffield and Robert Wallforde, both of Ixforth in Suffolk, gentlemen, to Henry Hobarte, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Intwood, of the manor of Keswicke, with the rights, liberties, and members in Keswicke, Intwoode, Swarston, Mangrene, Gowthorpe, Carleton, Bramerton, Saxlingham, Rockland, Flordon, Cringleford, and Eaton; with twelve acres of meadow in Flordon; and also the advowson of the church of Keswick and the water mill there.—R. 71 and in d.

12 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 45<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 160 $\frac{2}{3}$ .

**Yaxham, &c.**—Conveyance by Richard Vincente, late of Colton, yeoman, to Robert Debney, gentleman, John Crome, vintner, both of Norwich, and Edward Pye of Barnham Broome, gentleman, of the manor and lordship called Roodefee, alias Redehams and Felthams, with the liberties and members in Yaxham, and rents issuing from lands in Yaxham, Westfield, Garston, and Whinborowe.—R. 72.

17 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 45<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 160 $\frac{2}{3}$ .

**Harleston**, &c.—Bargain and sale by Thomas Morphewe of Needham, yeoman, executor of the will of Mary Lodge, late of Harleston in Reddenhall, widow, who was one of the executors of the will of John Lodge of Harleston, and Jeffery Ironson alias Pomfrett of Whittacre Burrowe, blacksmith, son and executor of the will of John Ironson alias Pomfrett, late of Boyscott next Bungay in Suffolk, blacksmith, who was the other executor of the will of the said John Lodge, to Bartholmewe Cotton, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Starston, of lands, meadows, &c., containing twenty-five acres and a half in Harleston, Reddenhall, and Mendham.—R. 72, in d.

27 March, 21<sup>st</sup> Eliz., 157 $\frac{2}{3}$ .

**Feltwell**, &c.—Grant by Fraunces Moundford of Feltwell, gentleman, son and heir apparent of Osburt Moundford, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Feltwell, and John Wace of Wilton, yeoman, to Sir Roger Woodhowse of Kymberley, Knt., of further time by the space of two years for redeeming the manor of Sowthall in Feltwell, with the rights, liberties, and members in Feltwell, Methwold, Hockwold, and Wilton, mortgaged for the sum of £350; and a renewal of a bond for £1000.—R. 73a, 73b, and in d.

18 Dece<sup>r</sup>, 22<sup>nd</sup> Eliz., 1579.

**Islington**.—Bargain and sale by Robert Baldynge of Islyngton in Marshland, yeoman, to Thomas Parlett and Fraunceys Parlett of Downham Market, yeomen, of the reversion of a messuage and thirty acres of land and pasture in Islington.—R. 74 and in d.

8 Aug<sup>st</sup>, 22<sup>nd</sup> Eliz., 1580.

**Witchingham Magna**.—Bargain and sale by Thomas Braye of Great Wychingham, yeoman, son and heir of Thomas Braye, deceased, to William Warner of Yaxham





gentleman, of messuages, lands, tenements, &c., in Wichingham Magna.—R. 75.

7 Aug<sup>st</sup>, 22<sup>nd</sup> Eliz., 1580.

**King's Lynn.**—Conveyance by Francis Richmonde of Norwich, clerk, and Mary his wife, who was widow and sole executrix of the will of Thomas Johnson, late of Norwich, grocer, to Thomas Boston of Lynne Regis, merchant, of a messuage and two tenements in Kyng's Lynne.—R. 75, in d.

5 Febr<sup>y</sup>, 23<sup>rd</sup> Eliz., 158<sup>1</sup>.

**Bawburgh.**—Bargain and sale by Robert Hartlye of Colney, to Thomas Hopkyns of Norwich, gentleman, of the reversion of a tenement, with twenty-four acres of land, pasture, &c., in Bawber.—R. 76.

18 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 23<sup>rd</sup> Eliz., 158<sup>1</sup>.

**Wicklewood.**—Grant by William Neker of Wycklewood, husbandman, to John Bale of the same, yeoman, of the reversion of a freehold messuage, with the buildings, gardens, &c., and five and a half acres of land in Wycklewood, and an annuity of 4*d.*, with exceptions and conditions.—R. 76, and in d.

20 April, 24<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 1582.

**Dickleburgh.**—Grant by Daniell Frense of Dickleburgh, gentleman, to John Sendall of Banham, yeoman, of the reversion of a messuage and thirty-one acres of land and pasture in Dickleborough.—R. 77.<sup>1</sup>

21 Febr<sup>y</sup>, 26<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 158<sup>1</sup>.

**Tharston, &c.**—Conveyance by Edmunde Neweman of Hingham, yeoman, to Sir Thomas Knyvett of Ashwell Thorp, Knt., of the reversion of messuages, lands, tenements, &c., in Tharston, Hapton, and Forndesett.—R. 78.

<sup>1</sup> Blank in d.

22 Feby, 26<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 1584.

**Tharston, &c.**—Conveyance by the same Edmund to the same Sir Thomas, of a messuage in the same parishes.—R. 78, in d.

9 Oct<sup>er</sup>, 25<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 1583.

**Scarning.**—Enfranchisement by Bassingborn Gawdye, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Westharlinge, to Thomas Anger of Skarning, yeoman, of lands and tenements, containing fifty-two acres and a half, held by William Anger, father of the said Thomas, by copy of court-roll of the manor of Drayton Hall in Skarnynge, for the yearly rent of 8s. 6d.—R. 79.

A writing of revocation relating to the above property.—R. 79 in d and R. 80.

A schedule of the said fifty-two acres and a half, with the abuttals.—R. 80, in d.

20 May, 26<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 1584.

**Yaxham, &c.**—Conveyance by William Pepys of Yaxham, gentleman, to Gregorye Pagrave of Thuxton, gentleman, of thirteen acres of meadow in Yaxham, and the manor of Yaxham called Yaxham Hall, or Yaxham Cursons, Jerbgs, Reppes, and Ilneys, with the rights, liberties, and members, in Yaxham, Whinburghe, Westfield, Estdereham, and Matteshall, and rents issuing from lands, &c., in the same parishes; excepting the site of the said manor and lands, pastures, &c., containing eighty acres in Yaxham and Whinburgh, and other exceptions.—R. 81 and in d, and R. 82.

2 Oct<sup>er</sup>, 26<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 1584.

**Reymerstone.**—Conveyance by Thomas Sayve of Reymerston, gentleman, and Thomas Chamberleyn of Caston, yeoman, to Ruban Deye of Reymerston, yeoman, of the reversion of a free tenement called Pycards, with two acres and a half of ground, and a barn in Reymerston.—R. 82 in d, and R. 83.





18 Nov<sup>er</sup>, 27<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 1584.

**Reymerstone, &c.**—Bargain and sale by the above Thomas Sayve and Thomas Chamberleyn, executors of the will of John Savage of Reymerston, gentleman, to John Adam of Hingham, bere bruer, and Elizabeth his wife, of the reversion of lands, messuages, and tenements, containing twenty-four acres and one rood in Reymerston and Hardyngham.—R. 83 in d, and R. 84.

26 Oct<sup>er</sup>, 26<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 1584.

**Witchingham Magna.**—Conveyance by William Warner of Yaxham, gentleman, to John Futter of Thuxton, gentleman, and Thomas Atmeare of Attlebrigge, yeoman, of messuages, lands, tenements, &c., in Wychingham Magna, viz., one moiety of the said premises to John Futter, the other moiety to Thomas Atmeare.—R. 84 in d, and R. 85.

18 Sept<sup>er</sup>, 27<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 1585.

**Rockland All Saints.**—Bargain and sale by Johanna Ayer, of the parish of All Saints in Rockland Tofts, widow and sole executrix of the will of William Ayer, to Cristofer Howse of the same parish, husbandman alias laborer, of two acres and half a rood of land in the said parish of All Saints.—R. 85 in d, and R. 86.

20 Sept<sup>er</sup>, 27<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 1585.

**Emneth.**—Conditional grant by William Francklyn the elder of Emneth in Marshland, gentleman, to Edred Francklyn his son, and William Francklyn of Rollesbye, gentleman, of a capital messuage with lands, pastures, &c., in Emneth.—R. 86, in d.

27 May, 28<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 1586.

**Skeyton.**—Mortgage by Thomas Sterne of Horsforthe, son and heir of Simon Sterne, gentleman, deceased, to Thomas Hopkyns of Norwich, gentleman, of the reversion

of one hundred acres of land, meadow, &c., in Skeyton, for the sum of £240.—R. 87a.

4 April, 28<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 1586.

**Oxborough.**—Bargain and sale by Edmunde Warter of Emneth, yeoman, to William Worlych and Fraunces Bolton the younger, both of Northwold, gentlemen, of the reversion of a messuage with the buildings, gardens, &c., with twenty acres of arable land in Oxborough; and also of the household goods within the said messuage. Permission being given to the said William and Fraunces to repent of the bargain before the following Christmas Day.—R. 87a in d, and R. 87b.<sup>1</sup>

18 Nov<sup>er</sup>, 29<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 1586.

**Great Ellingham.**—Bargain and sale by Johanna Smyth, widow of James Smyth of Great Ellingham, John Wooder the elder of Lavenham in Suffolk, clothier, and Edmunde Style of Norwich, grocer, executors of the will of the said James Smyth, to John Style of Great Ellingham, yeoman, of a messuage called Whights, and other freehold messuages, lands, tenements, &c., in Great Ellingham.—R. 88a.

21 Oct<sup>er</sup>, 28<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 1586.

**Reymerstone.**—Bargain and sale by Thomas Sayve of Remerston, gentleman, and Thomas Chamberlaine of Caston, yeoman, to Thomas Ramme of Whinbergh, yeoman, of the reversion of a tenement containing five acres of land in Reymerston.—R. 88a in d, and R. 88b.<sup>1</sup>

6 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 29<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 1586.

**Morley, &c.**—Conveyance by William Warner of Wymondham, gentleman, to Fraunces Warner of the same town, mercer, of all his freehold and copyhold lands, tenements, &c., in both Morleys and Wycklewoode.—R. 89, and in d.

<sup>1</sup> Blank in d.





24 Febr<sup>y</sup>, 31<sup>st</sup> Eliz., 1588.

**Metton, &c.**—Conveyance by Robert Gamlyn of Claynere the Sea, sailor, to John Whytynge of Lammas, yeoman, of his part of and interest in the reversion of freehold and copyhold houses, lands, tenements, &c., in Metton and Felbrigg.—R. 90.

14 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 32<sup>nd</sup> Eliz., 1590.

**Locality not stated.**—Grant by Anthonye Gawdye of London, gentleman, to Henrie Hobarte of Little Plumsted, gentleman, of an annuity of £20 granted by Thomas Woodhowse, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Hicklinge, to the said Anthonye.—R. 90, in d.

7 Nov<sup>er</sup>, 32<sup>nd</sup> Eliz., 1590.

**Great Yarmouth.**—Mortgage by Richard Bysshopp of Great Yarmouth, and William Bysshopp of Ingham, gentlemen, to Robert Johnson of Norwich, gentleman, of the reversion of a capital messuage and a little tenement with a fish-house, barge-house, &c., in Great Yarmouth, for the sum of £200.—R. 91 and in d, and R. 92.

29 Sept<sup>er</sup>, 32<sup>nd</sup> Eliz., 1590.

**Old Buckenham.**—Settlement by William Edwards of Olde Buckenham, yeoman, on John Cowper of Raymerston, yeoman, of a messuage and thirty-two acres and one rood of land, meadow, &c., in Olde Buckenham, to the use of one Agnes Fenne, wife of William Fenn, remainder to the use of the said William Edwards and Margery his wife, who was daughter of the said John Cowper, and the survivor of them.—R. 92, in d.

1 March, 33<sup>rd</sup> Eliz., 1591.

**Deopham, &c.**—Conveyance by William Seaman of Depeham, and George Kyng of Old Buckenham, yeomen, to George Murton of Carleton Rode, yeoman, of two tenements called Netherrowe and Maples, with the buildings,

gardens, lands, &c., in Deopham and Hingham.—R. 93, and in d.

9 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 33<sup>rd</sup> Eliz., 159<sup>2</sup>.

**Bale.**—Mortgage by John Digby of Batheley alias Bale, gentleman, to Richard Yaxley, son of John Yaxley of Little Brandon, gentleman, of an annuity of £10 issuing from eighty acres of land in Batheley alias Bale, for the sum of £100.

The schedule of the said eighty acres of land.—R. 94.

6 March, 33<sup>rd</sup> Eliz., 159<sup>2</sup>.

**Barton, &c.**—Conveyance by Robert Baispoole of Albye, gentleman, and William Bajspooke of Toft Monks (Mona-chorum), gentleman, to Lionel Baispoole of Lyneoln's Inn in Middlesex, gentleman, of the reversion of lands, tenements, &c., in Barton, Beeston, Smalburgh, and Nettisheade.—R. 94, in d.

12 March, 34<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 159<sup>1</sup><sub>2</sub>.

**Downham Market.**—Bargain and sale by Edmund Gawsell of Denver, gentleman, to William Parlett of Downham Markett, wollendraper, of the reversion of seven acres and a twelveth foot of meadow, of part of an acre of meadow and one and a half acres of arable land in Downham Markett.—R. 95.<sup>1</sup>

10 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 35<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 159<sup>2</sup><sub>3</sub>.

**Heckingham.**—Conveyance by John Stanhoe of Ameringhall, gentleman, Thomas Fiske of Wenhaustone in Suffolk, yeoman, and William Fiske of Heckingham, yeoman, to Thomas Dennie of Langlie, yeoman, of the manor of Heckingham, with the buildings, lands, rights, liberties, members, &c.—R. 96.

The schedule of the said lands.—R. 96, in d.

<sup>1</sup> Blank in d.





18 Febr<sup>y</sup>, 35<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 159 $\frac{2}{3}$ .

**Saxlingham Netherhall.**—Conveyance by Roger Dallisonne, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Laughtonne in Lincolnshire, to Henry Gawdie, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Claxton, of a moiety of the manor of Saxlingham alias Saxlingham Netherhall, with the lands, tenements, rents, liberties, &c.—R. 97, and in d.

8 June, 35<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 1593.

**Buxton.**—Mortgage by Edmond Stubbe of Buxton, gentleman, to Henry Cornwaleis, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Norwich, of two inclosures in Buxton, for the sum of £120.—R. 98.

12 May, 35<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 1593.

**Hilgay.**—Bargain and sale by David Waters and John Waters, both of Hitcham, fishermen, to John Norrys of Swaffham Market, shepherd, of a messuage with an orchyard containing one acre and one rood and a half of meadow in Helgay.—R. 98, in d.

20 Aug<sup>st</sup>, 35<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 1593.

**Attleborough.**—Bargain and sale by Thomas Rogers of Besthorp, thaxter, to Robert Smyth of Attleborough, carpender, of messuages, lands, tenements, &c., in Attleborough.—R. 99.

1 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 36<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 159 $\frac{3}{4}$ .

**Earsham.**—Conveyance by John Fitton the elder of Ersam, yeoman, to William Bury of Gislom (Gisleham) in Suffolk, gentleman, of a tenement called Chapmans, with four acres and a half of ground, a yard, and inclosures called Barthowse abutting on the common of Earsham.—R. 99, in d.

28 June, 36<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 1594.

**Diss, &c.**—Conveyance by William Kemp of Cambridge, gentleman, to John Thornham and Edward Martham of Dysse, glovers, of lands, tenements, &c., containing thirteen acres, one rood, and two and a half perches, in Micklemere

in Dysse, and in Roydon, with a condition that the said William may recover the said lands from the said John and Edward within three years.—R. 100.

Same date.

**Diss**, &c.—The like by the same William to Mathewe Wilbie the elder of Disse, tanner, of lands, tenements, &c., containing seventeen acres, one rood, and three and three-quarters perches, in the same parishes with a like condition.—R. 100, in d.

20 April, 36<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 1594.

**Hackford (near Hingham)**.—Bargain and sale by Walter Gilder of Hengham, carpenter, to Richard Sprin-gold of Hackford, husbandman, of the reversion of an inclosure called Milleclose containing eight acres of pasture in Hackford.—R. 101.

13 July, 36<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 1594.

**Corpusty**.—Conveyance by John Bacon of Thurgaton, yeoman, to Richard Trendle of Alisham, yeoman, of a messuage and a toft, and thirty acres and half a rood of land and other messuages, lands, &c., in Corpestye. The said John to be kept harmless against Thomas Whyte the elder and Thomas Whyte the younger.—R. 101, in d.

18 Oct<sup>er</sup>, 36<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 1594.

**Buxton**, &c.—Mortgage by Edmond Stubbe, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Buxton, to Henry Cornwaleys, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Norwich, of the manor of Levishawe ex parte Abbs or late Abbs in Buxton, with the land, rents, services, &c., and other lands, tenements, &c., in Buxton, Bramton, and Hevinngham, for the sum of £400.—R. 102, and in d.

25 Feby, 37<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 159<sup>t</sup>.

**Bressingham**, &c.—Conveyance by Joseph Earle of Norwich, haberdasher, son and heir of Roger Earle, late of Brissingham, clark, deceased, to Symon Cowper of the





same city, habberdasher, of messuages, lands, tenements &c., in Bresingham, Reydon, Boyland, and Gissinge.—R. 103, and in d.

8 Dec<sup>r</sup>, 38<sup>th</sup> Eliz, 1595.

**Swanton Morley.**—Bargain and sale by Thomas Hawnde of Great Fransham, blacksmith, to Robert Hawnde of Hackford next Reeffeham, mercer, of two messuages with a barn and stable and a yard of ground, in Swanton Morley alias Morley Swanton.—R. 104a.

15 April, 38<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 1596.

**Hingham.**—Bargain and sale by Thomas Cowper of Attleborough, lynnynghdraper, and Marie his wife, to John Longe of Hingham, yeoman, and Margaret his wife, of a messuage with twelve acres of land and pasture demised to one John Atdam of Hingham, yeoman, for a term of six years, and other lands, all situated in Hingham.—R. 104a in d, and R. 104b and in d.

7 Oct<sup>r</sup>, 38<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 1596.

**Runton, &c.**—Conveyance by Edmund Stubbe, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Buxton, to Richard Stubbe, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Sedgeford, of the manor of Runton, called Runton Stubb, with messuages, lands, tenements, &c. ; and the rights, liberties, &c., in Runton, Felbrigg, Beeston, and Cromer.—R. 105.

12 Feby, 39<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 1597.

**Locality not stated.**—Conveyance by Edmunde Everarde, one of the sons of Edmund Everarde, late of Folsham, deceased, to John Everarde of Norwich, cordiner, of messuages, lands, tenements, &c., which were bequeathed to the said Edmunde by the will of his father.—R. 105, in d.

1 May, 39<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 1597.

**Bramerton.**—Conveyance by Margaret Webster, widow of John Webster, late of Bramerton, yeoman, and Nicholas Dannock of Yelverton, gentleman, who were executors of

the will of the said John, to Raphe Wyght of Bramerton, linyngwever, of an acre and a half of wood and three roods of ground in the New Close in Bramerton; and to Thomas Michells of Bargh cum Apton, yeoman, of freehold lands in Bramerton; and also an agreement between the said Thomas and Raph respecting the said New Close.—R. 106, and in d.

27 June, 39<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 1597.

**Acle**, &c.—Conveyance by Stephyne Baker of Acle, to Christofer Exham of Acle, yeoman, of messuages, lands, tenements, &c., in Acle, Fysshley, Upton, and Boyton.—R. 107.

4 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 40<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 1597.

**Shouldham Thorpe**.—Conditional grant by Dorithe Harplie, widow of Thomas Harplie of Garboye Thorppe, yeoman, and Robert Harplie of the same, yeoman, son of the said Thomas, and with the said Dorothie, executors of his will, to John Coggill of Dudlingtonne, scholemaster, and Elizabeth his wife, of a messuage or tenement, with the buildings, gardens, &c., in Garboye Thropp.—R. 107, in d.

30 Dec<sup>er</sup>, 40<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 1597.

**Stradset**.—Bargain and sale by the above Dorithe and Robert to George Chauntor of Downeham Markett, yeoman, of four acres of arable land in Stradsett.—R. 108.

3 Sept<sup>er</sup>, 40<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 1598.

**Ingworth**.—Conveyance by Eustace Ferror of Ingham, gentleman, to Thomas Clampe of Erpingham, roughmason, of a messuage and land in Ingworth.—R. 108, in d.







## FILE III.

FROM 16 JUNE, 1603, TO 30 SEPT., 1617.

23 April, 1603.

**Wroxham**, &c.—Bargain and sale by Thomas Hobart, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Little Plombstead, to Andrew Clarke of Wroxham, gentleman, of twenty pieces of land, containing twenty acres and a half in Wroxham and Salehouse.—R. 1, and in d.

19 March, 45<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 1603.

**East Dereham**.—Exchange by Thomas Sheringham of Estdereham, grocer, with William Sheringham of the same town, yeoman, his brother, and Margaret the wife of the said William, of the reversion of a messuage called the White Horse, with the buildings, gardens, &c., for a messuage called Rowsis and fifty acres of land, all in Estdereham.—R. 2, and in d.

6 Aug<sup>st</sup>, 1<sup>st</sup> Jas. I., 1603.

**Colveston**.—Mortgage by Henry Holdych, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Dudlington, to Nicholas Bedingfild, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Gislingham in Suffolk, of the manor of Colveston, with the rights and members, and messuages, lands, tenements, &c., thereto belonging in Colveston, for the sum of £1000; also security for an annuity of £30.—R. 3 and in d, and R. 4.<sup>1</sup>

23 July, 2<sup>nd</sup> Jas. I., 1604.

**Raveningham**, &c.—Bargain and sale by Henry Jernegan the younger, son and heir apparent of Henry Jernegan the elder, of Cossey, Esq<sup>re</sup>, to Thomas Deny of Langley, yeoman, of the manor of Ravenyngham alias

<sup>1</sup> Blank in d.

Dags in Ravenyngham, with the messuages, houses, lands, &c., thereto belonging, and an annuity of 26s. 8d. issuing from the parsonage of Hales. Excepting a marsh called Blygardes alias Little Blygardes in Whitacre.—R. 5, and in d.

5 Oct<sup>er</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup> Jas. I., 1604.

**Hapton.**—Mortgage by Sir Thomas Knyvett of Ashwelthorpe, Knt., to Sir William Paston of Paston, Knt., of a messuage or tenement called Benslyngs alias Martyns in Hapton, with the houses, buildings, lands, &c., thereto belonging; and messuages, lands, &c., demised to Thomas Harpley of Stratton St Mary, for the sum of £550.—R. 6, and in d.

24 Oct<sup>er</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup> Jas. I., 1604.

**Wilby.**—Bargain and sale by Alice Wrighte of Kylverstone, widow, to John Hadfeilde of Wylbye, clark, of the reversion of three acres and a half of arable land in Wylbyc.—R. 7.

10 Oct<sup>er</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup> Jas. I., 1604.

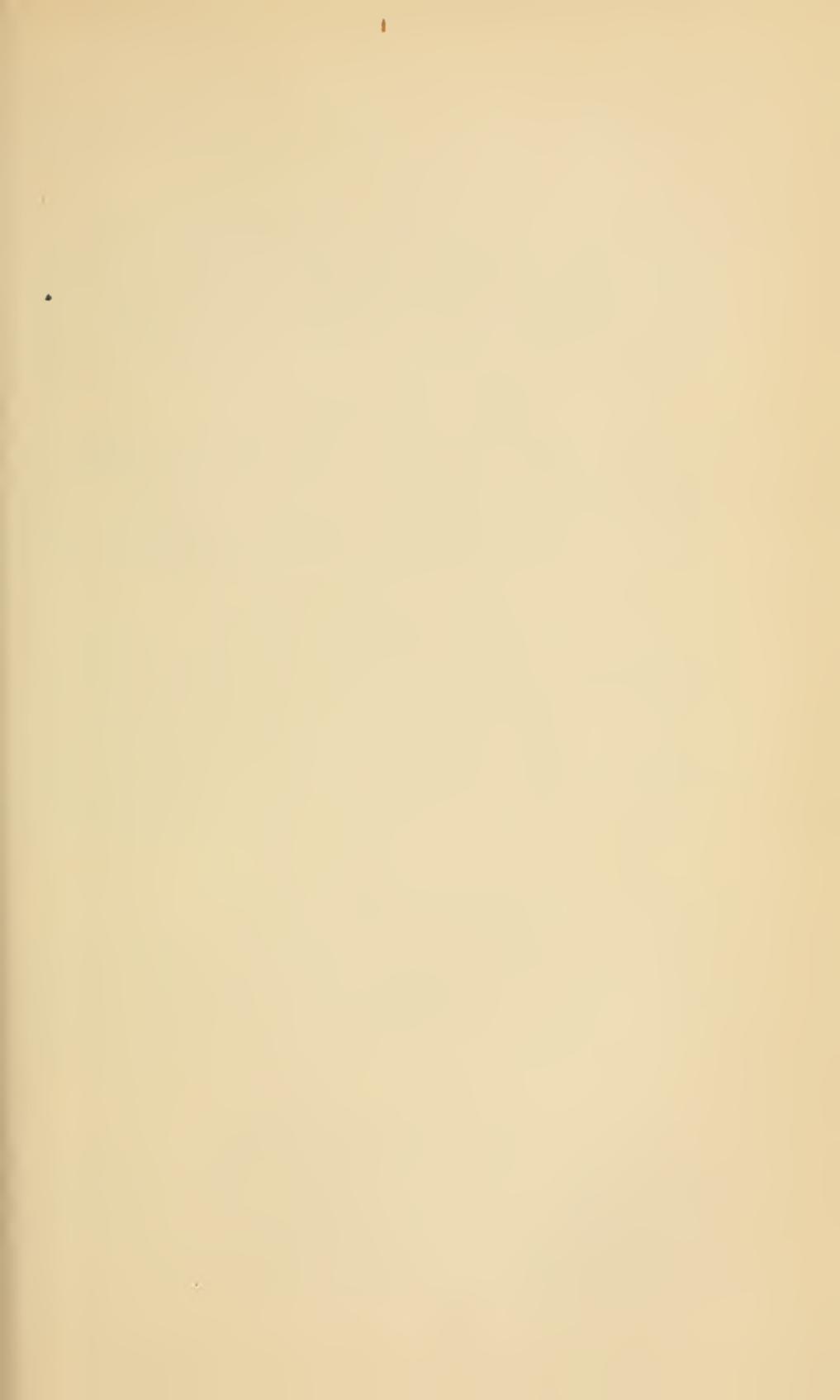
**Wiveton.**—Grant by Job Gillett and William Blake of London, gentlemen, to James Calthorpe of Cockthorpe, Knt., of the manor of Wyveton, with the rights, members, and liberties.—R. 7, and in d.

17 Aug<sup>st</sup>, 3<sup>rd</sup> Jas. I., 1605.

**Rockland Tofts, &c.**—Bargain and sale by Thomas James the younger, of Little Ellingham, husbandman, son of Thomas James the elder of Rockland St Peter, to Leonarde James of Rockland St Peter, clark, of the reversion of lands, tenements, &c., late of Thomas James his grandfather, in Rockland St Peter, Rockland St Andrew, Rockland All Saints, and Little Ellingham.—R. 8.

23 Aug<sup>st</sup>, 3<sup>rd</sup> Jas. I., 1605.

**Bylaugh, &c.**—Bargain and sale by Thomas Curson, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Billingforde, to S<sup>r</sup> Miles Corbett of Sprowston,





Knt., of fifty acres of land and bryery in Bylaugh and Billingford.—R. 8, and in d.

6 April, 3<sup>rd</sup> Jas. I., 1605.

**Newton Flotman**, &c.—Bargain and sale by Thomas Richardson, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Norwich, to Matthew Welde of Acle, gentleman, of two inclosures of land containing together four acres and a half in Newton Flatman and Mulbertone.—R. 9.

22 Aug<sup>st</sup>, 3<sup>rd</sup> Jas. I., 1605.

**Buxton**.—Bargain and sale by Thomas Kempe of Buxton, cordiner, to John Chandler of Buxton, grocer, of the reversion of a messuage with the lands and tenements thereto belonging in Buxton.—R. 9, and in d.

17 Dec<sup>er</sup>, 3<sup>rd</sup> Jas. I., 1605.

**Hickling**.—Bargain and sale by Edmund Pawlinge of Hicklinge, husbandman, to Edmond Myghell of Hicklinge, yeoman, Elizabeth his wife, and John their son, of a capital messuage with the buildings, gardens, &c., and a croft adjoining, containing together an acre and a half in Hicklinge.—R. 10.

26 Dec<sup>er</sup>, 3<sup>rd</sup> Jas. I., 1605.

**Ludham**.—Grant by Leonard Sotherton of Ludham, gentleman, to George Berney of the same town, gentleman, and Grace his wife, of the reversion of part of a pightle containing half an acre, six and twenty perches, and ten feet (in Ludham).—R. 10.

20 Sept<sup>er</sup>, 3<sup>rd</sup> Jas. I., 1605.

**Ludham**.—Grant by Leonard Sotherton of Ludham, gentleman, to John Wright of Ludham, clark, of the reversion of a messuage or cottage called Mayes, with the yard and part of a pightle (in Ludham).—R. 10, in d.

10 March, 3<sup>rd</sup> Jas. I., 1605.

**Diss.**—Bargain and sale by John Blondeville of Roydon, gentleman, to Thomas Bayley of Dysse, grocer, of four acres of land, meadow, &c., in Dysse.—R. 11.

27 Sept<sup>er</sup>, 1606.

**Worstead.**—Grant by Margaret Armes of Norwich, widow, the next heir of Ann Heath, the daughter and next heir of Roger Heath of Worstead, to John Everard of Norwich, cordwyner, of the reversion of a messuage in Worstead.—R. 11, in d.

6 Feby, 4<sup>th</sup> Jas. I., 1606.

**Dickleburgh.**—Grant by Thomas Alden of Norwich, silkweaver, son of Edmunde Alden, late of Dickleburgh, to Thomas Sayer of Topcroft, gentleman, of the reversion of a piece of land containing two acres with a messuage thereon lately builded in Dickleburgh.—R. 12.

14 May, 5<sup>th</sup> Jas. I., 1607.

**Honing.**—Grant by Andrew Coventree of Honinge, tanner, to John Daynes of Honinge, gentleman, of two messuages and cottages and two pieces of land, in all three acres in Honing.—R. 12, in d.

20 Sept<sup>er</sup>, 1607.

**Burston.**—Grant by William Herne of Tybenham, gentleman, to Thomas Gower of Dysse, husbandman, of the reversion of two inclosures of pasture called the Grove and Wetherlyes Yards in Burston.—R. 13.

12 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 5<sup>th</sup> Jas. I., 1607.

**Martham, &c.**—Grant by John Jermyn, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Norwich, to Richard Grene of Martham, yeoman, of a capital messuage or tenement in Martham, with the buildings, gardens, &c., and lands, tenements, &c., in Martham, Rollesby, Bastwick, Repps, and Potterheigham.—R. 13, in d.





29 Oct<sup>r</sup>, 5<sup>th</sup> Jas. I., 1607.

**Gressenhall**, &c.—Mortgage by John Trench, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Norwich, to Thomas Layer, alderman, of Norwich, of lands, tenements, &c., both freehold and copyhold, in Gressingham and Longham, and a lease of eighteen acres of land, pasture, &c., in Gressenhall, for the sum of £700.—R. 14.

A schedule of the writings relating to the above property.—R. 14, in d.

13 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 5<sup>th</sup> Jas. I., 1607.

**Shelfhanger**.—Bargain and sale by William Skynner of Banham, husbandman, to Robert Eldred of Wynfarthing, yeoman, of the reversion of a messuage with the garden, &c., and two pieces of land containing an acre and a half in Shelfhanger.—R. 14, in d.

26 March, 6<sup>th</sup> Jas. I., 1608.

**Cawston**.—Bargain and sale by Dorathye Oxborowe of Aylesham, widow, one of the daughters and co-heirs of John Reve of Cawston, yeoman, deceased, to John Founteyne of Sall, gentleman, of half an acre of arable land, and a sixth part of certain messuages, lands, tenements, &c., in Cawston.—R. 15.

1 April, 6<sup>th</sup> Jas. I., 1608.

**Brisley**.—Bargain and sale by John Jervis of Birmingham, boocher, to Peter Mannynge of Badwellashe in Suffolk, clerk, of a messuage called Morrell's, with the buildings, gardens, &c., containing seven acres, and thirty-six acres of land, pasture, &c., in Brislye.—R. 15 and in d, and R. 16.

26 Sept<sup>r</sup>, 1608.

**East Ruston**.—Grant by Edmund Cock of East Ruston, yeoman, to John Hambleton of Eastruston, yeoman, of a messuage or tenement and ten and a half acres of land and pasture, in three pieces, in Eastruston.—R. 16, in d.

11 March, 5<sup>th</sup> Jas. I., 1607.

**Oulton.**—Grant by Edmund Bell of Owlton, lynnен-weaver, to Edward Hamonde of Cawston, clerk, Thomas Bell and John Bell of Owlton, and Richard Bell of Woodallinge, yeomen, of messuages, lands, tenements, &c., in Owlton, as security for a sum of money due to Richard Rolle of Toftrees and others.—R. 16, in d.

4 July, 6<sup>th</sup> Jas. I., 1608.

**Hargham.**—Grant by Thomas Neale of Wetheringsett in Suffolk, carpenter, and Ann his wife, to Anthonye Gurnye of Hargham, gentleman, of a messuage or tene-ment and a croft, containing one acre and a half and about fifteen acres of land in Hargham.—R. 17.

29 Dec<sup>er</sup>, 6<sup>th</sup> Jas. I., 1608.

**Hingham.**—Bargain and sale by Hezechias Carman of Northwalsham, cordimer, son and heir of Richard Carman and Margery his wife of Hengham, to Simon Childrows of Hingham, cordiner, of the residue of a messuage and of a piece of ground called Lovell's Garden, and a tene-ment in Hengham.—R. 17, in d.

1 Oct<sup>er</sup>, 7<sup>th</sup> Jas. I., 1609.

**Gillingham.**—Grant by Richard Curtis of Gillingham, glazier, to John Bullyant of Satterley, yeoman, his father-in-law, Nicholas Lockington the elder of Beccles in Suffolk, gentleman, Nicholas Bradley, yeoman, and Nicholas Lock-ington the younger, gentleman, of Beccles, of two aldercars, &c., with a tenement newly-erected thereon in Gillingham.—R. 18.

16 Sept<sup>er</sup>, 7<sup>th</sup> Jas. I., 1609.

**Worstead.**—Grant by John Everarde of Norwich, Cor-dyner, to Thomas Chittocke the elder of Worstead, gentle-man, of the reversion of a messuage in Worstead.—R. 18, and in d.





6 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 7<sup>th</sup> Jas. I., 1611.

**Westwick**, &c.—Grant by Clement Boult of Wells, yeoman, to Sir Henry Gaudye of Claxton, Knt., of his messuages, lands, tenements, &c., in Westwick, Slolie, and Worstead.—R. 19.

28 Febr<sup>y</sup>, 8<sup>th</sup> Jas. I., 1611.

**Holt**.—Grant by Sir John Sulyard of Wetherden in Suffolk, Knt., Edward Duke, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Worlingham in Suffolk, and Edmond Norton of Hallesworth in the same county, gentleman, to James Hobart, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Norwich, of the manors of Holte, Holte Hales, and Holte Market, with their rights, liberties, and members.—R. 19, in d.

15 May, 9<sup>th</sup> Jas. I., 1611.

**Framingham Pigot**.—Bargain and sale by Loye (Eligeus) Kett of Wymondham, yeoman, to Thomas Wetherell of Framyngham Pygott, yeoman, of a messuage in Framyngham Pygott.—R. 19, in d.

25 May, 9<sup>th</sup> Jas. I., 1611.

**Hethersett**.—Mortgage by Thomas Flowerdew of Hethersett, gentleman, to Robert Garssett, alderman, of Norwich, of about fifty-five acres of land, meadow, &c., in Hethersett, for the sum of £233.—R. 20, and in d.

25 May, 9<sup>th</sup> Jas. I., 1611.

**Gresham**, &c.—Bargain and sale by Henry Beane of Gressham, clark, and Christofer Beane of the same, gentleman, his son, to Thomas Worsley of Norwich, gentleman, and John Claxton of Thurning, yeoman, of twenty-nine acres of land and a messuage in Gressham, with the buildings, lands, tenements, &c., in Gressham, Bassingham, East Beckham, and West Beckham.—R. 21.

24 May, 1616.

**North Lopham**.—Mortgage by Laurence Womocke of Southlopham, clerk, to Robert Rust of Botsdale in Suffolk,

of two and a half acres of arable land and the reversion of a close of seven acres in North Lopham for the sum of £80.—R. 21, in d.

4 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 9<sup>th</sup> Jas. I., 161 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

**Wickhampton**, &c.—Bargain and sale by John Deynes and Leonarde Deynes of Wickhampton, yeomen, and Sir Anthony Gawdy of Claxton, Knt., to Robert Deynes of Halvergate, of the manor and site of the manor of Wickhampton, with the rights and members, and Hall Close, and lands, tenements, liberties, &c., in the hundreds of Blofield and Walsham.—R. 22.

16 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 9<sup>th</sup> Jas. I., 161 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

**Watton**, &c.—Grant by James Robhood, son of John Robhood, late of Walsham in the Willowes in Suffolk, gentleman, to Samuell Robhood, another son of the said John, of the reversion of messuages, lands, tenements, &c., in Watton, Girston, and Marten.—R. 22, in d.

18 April, 10<sup>th</sup> Jas. I., 1612.

**Braconash**, &c.—Bargain and sale by William Norton of Mulbarton, ploughwright, to William Richardson of the same, clark, of a messuage or tenement, with the buildings, gardens, lands, &c., in Braconashe and Heatheld.—R. 23.

12 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 10<sup>th</sup> Jas. I., 161 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

**Aldborough**, &c.—Bargain and sale by Matthew Matchett of Crostwick, gentleman, to Phillip Gay of Matlaske, yeoman, of the reversion of messuages, lands, tenements, &c., in Alborowe and Thurgarton.—R. 23, in d.

17 Aug<sup>st</sup>, 1612.

**Little Brandon**.—Grant by Edward Chapman of Little Brandon, yeoman, one of the sons of Nicholas Chapman, to Arthur Chapman of Hockering, yeoman, and Cicilie





his wife, of the reversion of a messuage with the buildings, &c., and about twenty-seven acres of land in Little Brandon.—R. 24.

10 Oct<sup>r</sup>, 10<sup>th</sup> Jas. I., 1612.

**Wickmere.**—Bargain and sale by Richard Greneway of Little Barnyngham, lynnenerwever, to Richard Cook of the same, yeoman, of three acres of meadow called Marcall's Yard, with a cottage thereon in Wickmer.—R. 24, in d.

28 March, 11<sup>th</sup> Jas. I., 1613.

**Yaxham, &c.**—Grant by Gregory Pagrave of Wooddalling, gentleman, to Christopher Hardy of Yaxham, gentleman, and Margaret his wife, of thirteen acres of land and pasture in Yaxham, and the manor of Yaxham Hall alias Yaxham Cursons, Jerbriges, Reppes, or Ilnyes, with the rights, liberties, and members in Yaxham, Whinbergh, Westfylde, Estdereham, and Mattishall, excepting lands, tenements, &c., parcel of the demesnes of the said manor.—R. 25, and in d.

15 April, 11<sup>th</sup> Jas. I., 1613.

**Beetley, &c.**—Grant by Richard Tucke of Beeston next Mileham, husbandman, son and heir apparent of Robert Tucke, late of Beetlie, to John Rudd of Longham, yeoman, of messuages with the buildings, lands, &c., in Beetlie, Great Bittering, and Gressenghall.—R. 26.

10 July, 11<sup>th</sup> Jas. I., 1613.

**Brome.**—Bargain and sale by Henry Brampton, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Blonorton, to Ralph Coke, gentleman, son of William Coke, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Lynstead in Suffolk, of an annuity of five marks from the manor of Brome.—R. 26, in d.

28 Sept<sup>r</sup>, 11<sup>th</sup> Jas. I., 1613.

**North Lopham, &c.**—Bargain and sale by Allen Sedgeforth of Northlopham, singleman, to John Wade of the same, lynnenerweaver, of the reversion of three closes con-

taining together thirteen acres, and other lands, tenements, &c., in Northlopham and Garboldisham.—R. 27.

29 March, 12<sup>th</sup> Jas. I., 1614.

**Attleborough.**—Bargain and sale by William Bydwell of Attleborough, singleman, son and heir of Roger Bydwell, deceased, to Francis Ooley of Attleborough, taylor, of two inclosures of land and meadow containing ten acres in Attleborough.—R. 27, in d.

30 Sept<sup>er</sup>, 11<sup>th</sup> Jas. I., 1613.

**Great Ellingham**—Bargain and sale by Ralph Grene of Great Ellingham, baker, to William Beale of Attleborough, yeoman, of the reversion of a tenement and land in Great Ellingham.—R. 28.

6 Oct<sup>er</sup>, 11<sup>th</sup> Jas. I., 1613.

**Edingthorpe, &c.**—Grant by William Durrant of Edingthorpe, worsteadweaver, to Robert Goulde of the same, clark, of the reversion of houses and lands in Edingthorpe, Backton, and Wyton.—R. 28, in d.

30 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 11<sup>th</sup> Jas. I., 161 $\frac{3}{4}$ .

**Old Buckenham.**—Grant by Robert Wright of Great Ellingham, and John Allen of Attleborough, yeomen, to Robert Jollie of Ould Buckenham, yeoman, of tithes of corn and grain and hay, &c., from messuages, lands, tenements, &c., in Old Buckenham, belonging to the rectories of Old Buckenham.—R. 29a, and in d.<sup>1</sup>

The schedule of the said messuages, lands, &c.—R. 29b, and in d.

20 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 11<sup>th</sup> Jas. I., 161 $\frac{3}{4}$ .

**Old Buckenham.**—The like by the same Robert and John to William Pope of Ould Buckenham, yeoman, of the like.—R. 30, and in d.

The schedule of the said messuages, lands, &c.—R. 31.

<sup>1</sup> See *Blomefield*, vol. i., p. 390.





7 Febr<sup>y</sup>, 11<sup>th</sup> Jas. I., 161<sup>3</sup><sub>4</sub>.

**Old Buckenham.**—The like by the same Robert and John to Thomas Briant of Old Buckenham, yeoman, of the like.—R. 31 in d, and R. 32.

The schedule, &c.—R. 32, and in d.

Same date.

**Old Buckenham.**—The like by the same Robert and John to John Jollie of Old Buckenham, of the like.—R. 33a.

The schedule, &c.—R. 33a, in d.

Same date.

**Old Buckenham.**—The like by the same Robert and John to William Peirce of Old Buckenham, yeoman, of the like.—R. 33a in d, and R. 33b.

The schedule, &c.—R. 33b, in d.

Same date.

**Old Buckenham.**—The like by the same Robert and John to Thomas Brewster of Old Buckenham, yeoman, of the like.—R. 34a, and in d.

The schedule, &c.—R. 34b, and in d.

Same date.

**Old Buckenham.**—The like by the same Robert and John to Robert Barrard of Ould Buckenham, husbandman, of the like.—R. 35.

The schedule, &c.—R. 35.

Same date.

**Old Buckenham.**—The like by the same Robert and John to John Laughter of Old Buckenham, yeoman, of the like.—R. 35 in d, and R. 36.

The schedule, &c.—R. 36, in d.

7 Feb<sup>rr</sup>, 10<sup>th</sup> Jas. I., 161 $\frac{2}{3}$  (11<sup>th</sup> Jas. I. ?).

**Old Buckenham.**—The like by the same Robert and John to Jacob Preston of Ould Buckenham, yeoman, of the like.—R. 36 in d, and R. 37.

The schedule, &c.—R. 37, in d.

7 Feb<sup>rr</sup>, 11<sup>th</sup> Jas. I., 161 $\frac{3}{4}$ .

**Old Buckenham.**—The like by the same Robert and John to John Parker the elder of Old Buckenham, yeoman, of the like.—R. 38, and in d.

The schedule, &c.—R. 39a.

Same date.

**Old Buckenham.**—The like by the same Robert and John to John Parker the younger of Ould Buckenham, yeoman, of the like.—R. 39a in d, and R. 39b.

The schedule, &c.—R. 39b in d, and R. 40.

Same date.

**Old Buckenham.**—The like by the same Robert and John to William Johnsonne of Old Buckenham, husbandman, of the like.—R. 40 in d, and R. 41.

The schedule, &c.—R. 41.

Same date.

**Old Buckenham.**—The like by the same Robert and John to Daniell Parker of Old Buckenham, lynneneaver, of the like.—R. 41, in d.

The schedule, &c.—R. 42.

Same date.

**Old Buckenham.**—The like by the same Robert and John to Roger Reynolds and William Pope, both of Old Buckenham, yeomen, of the like.—R. 42, and in d.

The schedule, &c.—R. 42, in d.





Same date.

**Old Buckenham.**—The like by the same Robert and John to William Taylor of Old Buckenham, yeoman, of the like.—R. 43.

The schedule, &c.—R. 43, in  $\ddot{d}$ .

Same date.

**Old Buckenham.**—The like by the same Robert and John to Robert Laughter of Old Buckenham, yeoman, of the like.—R. 44a and in  $\ddot{d}$ , and R. 44a and in  $\ddot{d}$ .

The schedule, &c.—R. 45.

28 April, 12<sup>th</sup> Jas. I., 1614.

**Old Buckenham.**—The like by the same Robert and John to John Kendall of New Buckenham, wollendraper, of the like.—R. 45 in  $\ddot{d}$ , and R. 46a.

The schedule, &c.—R. 46a, in  $\ddot{d}$ .

7 Feby, 11 Jas. I., 161 $\frac{3}{4}$ .

**Old Buckenham.**—The like by the same Robert and John to Thomas Jolly of London, gentleman, of the like.—R. 46a in  $\ddot{d}$ , and R. 46b and in  $\ddot{d}$ .

The schedule, &c.—R. 47.

Same date.

**Old Buckenham.**—The like by the same Robert and John to Thomas Hayle of Hoxton in Suffolk, yeoman, of the like.—R. 47 in  $\ddot{d}$ , and R. 48a.

The schedule, &c.—R. 48a, in  $\ddot{d}$ .

Same date.

**Old Buckenham.**—The like by the same Robert and John to Richard Woode of West Toftes, yeoman, of the like.—R. 48a in  $\ddot{d}$ , and R. 48b.

The schedule, &c.—R. 48b, in  $\ddot{d}$ .

6 June, 12<sup>th</sup> Jas. I., 1614.

**Old Buckenham.**—The like by the same Robert and John to Thomas Wenne of Old Buckenham, husbandman, of the like tithes arising from a close containing five roods with a messuage thereon in Old Buckenham.—R. 49.

28 April, 12<sup>th</sup> Jas. I., 1614.

**Old Buckenham.**—The like by the same Robert and John to Margery Neave of New Buckenham, widow, of the like tithes arising from a close of pasture containing three acres in Old Buckenham.—R. 49, in d.

6 June, 12<sup>th</sup> Jas. I., 1614.

**Old Buckenham.**—The like by the same Robert and John to Jacob Preston of Old Buckenham, yeoman, of the like tithes arising from a messuage or tenement, lands, &c., in Old Buckenham.—R. 50, and in d.

The schedule of the said messuage, lands, &c.—R. 50 d.

Same date.

**Old Buckenham.**—The like by the said Robert and John to Henry Kendall of Brissingham, gentleman; John Kendall of New Buckenham, wollendraper; Robert Shales of Thetford, gentleman; Charles Nunne of New Buckenham, wollendraper; Stephen Payne, yeoman; Thomas Rowed, grocer; and Daniell Taylor, otemcalemaker, all of New Buckenham, of the like tithes arising from three closes of land and pasture, containing ten acres-and-a-half in Old Buckenham.—R. 50 in d, and R. 51.

28 April, 12<sup>th</sup> Jas. I., 1614.

**Old Buckenham.**—The like by the same Robert and John to Charles Nunne of New Buckenham, wollendraper, of the like tithes arising from lands and tenements in Old Buckenham.—R. 51, in d.

The schedule of the said lands, &c.—R. 52.





6 June, 12<sup>th</sup> Jas. I., 1614.

**Old Buckenham.**—The like by the same Robert and John to Nicholas Judd of Wymondham, gentleman, of the like.—R. 52, and in d.

The schedule, &c.—R. 53.

28 April, 12<sup>th</sup> Jas. I., 1614.

**Old Buckenham.**—The like by the same Robert and John to Danyell Taylor of New Buckenham, otemeale-maker, of the like tithes from two closes of pasture, containing together three acres, in Old Buckenham.—R. 53, and in d.

7 April, 11<sup>th</sup> Jas. I., 1613.

**Old Buckenham.**—The like by the same Robert and John to William Smith of Old Buckenham, gentleman, of the like tithes arising from the manor of Cacchevacches, and from messuages, lands, &c., in Old Buckenham.—R. 54, and in d.

The schedule of the said messuages, lands, &c.—R. 55.

28 April, 12<sup>th</sup> Jas. I., 1614.

**Old Buckenham.**—The like by the said Robert and John to Stephen Payne of New Buckenham, yeoman, of the like tithes arising from two closes of pasture, containing together ten acres in Old Buckenham.—R. 55, and in d.

Same date.

**Old Buckenham.**—The like by the same Robert and John to Robert Murton of New Buckenham, baker, of the like tithes arising from two closes of pasture, containing together eight acres in Old Buckenham.—R. 55 in d, and R. 56.

Same date.

**Old Buckenham.**—The like by the same Robert and John to Thomas Bridge of New Buckenham, grocer, and

Richard Newnham of Carlton Roode, yeoman, of the like tithes arising from a close of pasture, containing six acres, in Old Buckenham.—R. 56, in d.

6 June, 12<sup>th</sup> Jas. I., 1614.

**Old Buckenham.**—The like by the same Robert and John to Thomas Downes of New Buckenham, yeoman, of the like tithes arising from a messuage and two closes, containing together nineteen acres, in Old Buckenham.—R. 57.

28 April, 12<sup>th</sup> Jas. I., 1614.

**Old Buckenham.**—The like by the same Robert and John to John Carter of Carlton Rode, yeoman, of the like tithes arising from a close of pasture, containing six acres, in Old Buckenham.—R. 57 in d, and R. 58.

7 Febr<sup>ry</sup>, 11<sup>th</sup> Jas. I., 1613.

**Old Buckenham.**—The like by the same Robert and John to George Rodgers alias Thomas of Bridgham, clark, of the like tithes arising from lands, tenements, &c., in Old Buckenham.—R. 58, and in d.

The schedule of the said lands.—R. 59.

20 Oct<sup>er</sup>, 12<sup>th</sup> Jas. I., 1614.

**Caston ?**—Grant by Henrye Intwissell of Attelborough, worsteadweaver, to John Hooke of the same town, taylor, of messuages, lands, tenements, &c., in Casson.—R. 59, in d.

7 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 12<sup>th</sup> Jas. I., 161 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

**Banham.**—Bargain and sale by William Plowman alias Cann of Old Buckenham, bricklayer, son and next heir of Thomas Plowman alias Cann, to Joseph Plowman alias Cann of Banham, bricklayer, of the reversion of a messuage and an acre-and-a-half of land and pasture in Banham.—R. 57, in d.





13 Oct<sup>er</sup>, 13<sup>th</sup> Jas. I., 1615.

**Deopham.**—Bargain and sale by William Bydwell of Attilburgh, husbandman, to James Burman of the same, yeoman, of a messuage or tenement builded with a croft adjoining, containing three acres, in Deopham.—R. 60.

1 May, 14<sup>th</sup> Jas. I., 1616.

**Reepham.**—Grant by Robert Cley of Repham, husbandman, to William Denny, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Norwich, of a piece of meadow, containing one rood, in Repham.—R. 60, in d.

3 June, 1616.

**Morston ?**—Grant by John Kinges of Merston, gentleman, to Susan his daughter, and to Edmond Browne of St Gregorie's parish in Norwich, singleman, and William Funston of Mattishall Barrowe, of a capital messuage or tenement built with the buildings, grounds, &c., containing two acres, and lands, meadows, &c., in Merston, as security for the payment of £500 to the said Susan; and grant by the said John to the said Susan of an annuity of £20 arising from the said lands.—R. 61.

The schedule of the said lands, &c., containing seventy-seven acres.—R. 61, in d.

8 Oct<sup>er</sup>, 14<sup>th</sup> Jas. I., 1616.

**Fritton.**—Bargain and sale by Edmund Reade of Fretton, yeoman, son and heir apparent of Robert Reade of Fritton; Robert Read, another son of the said Robert; William Read of Hempnall, yeoman; Henry Braathwaite, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Marton; and William Webb, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Ixworth in Suffolk, to John Sayer of Fritton, gentleman, of two messuages called Trotts and Kytts, with the lands, tenements, rents, &c., thereto belonging in Fritton.—R. 62.

1 Oct<sup>er</sup>, 14<sup>th</sup> Jas. I., 1616.

**Fritton.**—Grant by Robert Read of Fritton, yeoman, and Anne his wife, to William Jacobb of Pulham, gentle-

man, of an annuity of £20 issuing from two messuages called Trotts and Kytts, and other lands in Fritton.—R. 62, in d.

7 June, 14<sup>th</sup> Jas. I., 1616.

**Banningham.**—Mortgage by Christofer Rysinge of Haydon, yeoman, to John Hambleton of Briston by Dysse, gentleman, of a messuage with the buildings and croft adjoining, containing two acres in Bannyngham, for the sum of £50.—R. 62, in d.

6 Aug<sup>st</sup>, 15<sup>th</sup> Jas. I., 1617.

**Shipdham.**—Grant by John Neave of East Dereham, gentleman, to Robert Morse of Tytteshall, gentleman, of an inclosure of pasture, containing twenty acres and lands and tenements called Little Bromydds and Palmer's Grove, in Shipdham.—R. 63.

29 Aug<sup>st</sup>, 15<sup>th</sup> Jas. I., 1617.

**Old Buckenham.**—Grant by Thomas Downes of New Buckenham, yeoman, to Richard Fletcher of Tyvetshall St Margarett, yeoman, of the tithes of corn and grain and hay from a messuage, with a close adjoining called Hulverbush Close, containing ten acres, in Old Buckenham.—R. 63.

8 March, 14<sup>th</sup> Jas. I., 1617.

**Fritton.**—Grant by William Morris of Nether Rickingale in Suffolk, yeoman, and Edmund Read of Fritton, yeoman, to William Jacob of Pulham, gentleman, of an annuity of £20 issuing from two messuages called Trotts and Kytts, and other lands in Fritton.—R. 63, in d.





A CALENDAR  
OF

Deeds enrolled within the County of Norfolk.

(Continued from p. 92)

COMMUNICATED BY

J. C. TINGEY, M.A., F.S.A.

---

FILE IV.

From 14 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 161 $\frac{7}{8}$ , to 21 July, 1628.

---

Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 15<sup>th</sup> Jas. I., 161 $\frac{7}{8}$ .

**Blo' Norton.**—Grant by Henry Cawdwell of Hopton in Suffolk, yeoman, to Henry Brampton, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Garboldisham, and Henry Spurgyn, of four pieces of land, pasture, &c., containing eleven acres and a half in Blonorton.—R. 1.

14 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 15<sup>th</sup> Jas. I., 161 $\frac{7}{8}$ .

**Claxton.**—Grant by Edward Gawdie, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Claxton to George Cresdale, yeoman, of a messuage with buildings, &c., in Claxton, which Alice Balderston, the wife of . . . . Balderston, late widow of . . . . Seaman, previously widow of Thomas Sayer, holds for life.—R. 1.

31 Dec<sup>er</sup>, 15<sup>th</sup> Jas. I., 1617.

**Bastwick**, &c.—Bargain and sale by Thomas Chambers of Norwich, cordwayner, to Peter Gleane, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of the same city, of property in Bastwicke, R . . . . ., and Martham.—R. 1.

24 Aug<sup>st</sup>, 15<sup>th</sup> Jas. I., 1618.

**Dickleburgh**.—Bargain and sale by John Haroocke of Dickleburgh, collermaker, to John Talvar of Brookdishe, yeoman, of a messuage called the Starr in Dickleburgh.—R. 1 in d.

30 Sept<sup>er</sup>, 1618.

**Southwood**, &c.—Grant by Sir Henry Gawdy of Claxton, Knt., to Sir Robert Gawdy, Knt., his son and heir apparent, and Charles Doyly, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Newton next Norwich, of a capital messuage called Ledleyes, with the houses, lands, pastures, &c., in the parishes of Soowood, Lympenhoe, Frethorpe, and Cantley, to the use of Edward his (Sir Henry's) youngest son, and Frances his wife and their heirs.—R. 2.

12 Dec<sup>er</sup>, 16<sup>th</sup> Jas. I., 1618.

**Fincham**.—Bargain and sale by Thomas Nicholls of Fynsham, brother and heir of Joseph the son and heir of Thomas Nicholls of Fynsham, deceased, to Thomas Wylyon of Norwich, taylor, of a messuage, garden, and ground in Fynsham St Martin's.—R. 2, in d.

9 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 16<sup>th</sup> Jas. I., 161<sub>9</sub><sup>8</sup>.

**Hapton**, &c.—Grant by Thomas Knevitt, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Ashwell Thorpe, to Dame Elizabeth Knevitt of Stifkey, widow of Sir Thomas Knevitt the younger, Knt., the father of the said Thomas, of Hapton Hall, and tenements in Hapton and Wreningham, and forty acres of meadow and pasture in Wreningham and Nelond, for the term of her life.—R. 2, in d, and R. 3.





1 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 16<sup>th</sup> Jas. I., 161<sup>8</sup>.

**Great Walsingham.**—Bargain and sale by Robert Danyell of Burnham Norton, tayler, son and heir of Robert Danyell, late of Great Walsingham, to Thomas Ditchell of Little Walsingham, wever, of a messuage with the buildings, grounds, &c., containing three acres in Great Walsingham.—R. 3, in d.

27 April, 17<sup>th</sup> Jas. I., 1619.

**Griston, &c.**—Bargain and sale by Richard Berney, Esq., of Redham, son and heir of Sir Thomas Berney, Knt., deceased, to Henry Berney of Grayes Inne in Middlesex, gentleman, of the manor and lordship of Griston alias Gurston alias Gurston Hall, with the liberties and members in Griston, Tompson, Marten, Watton, Carbrooke, and Sahamtony, a capital messuage called Mannyngs in Griston, with the appurtenances in Griston, Watton, Tompson, Marten, and Carbrooke, and other messuages, &c., in the same parishes.—R. 4 and in d, and R. 5 and in d.

8 July, 17<sup>th</sup> Jas. I., 1619.

**Foulden.**—Bargain and sale by Thomas Barker of Bury St Edmund's, lynnen weaver, to James Hodson of Great Lyvermere in Suffolk, clerk, and Stephen Cooke of Bury St Edmund's, clothier, of the reversion of a messuage, &c., in Churchgate Street in Fowlden.—R. 6.

1 July, 37<sup>th</sup> Eliz., 1595.

**[Sculthorpe.]**—William Empson, son of Henry Empson of Skyton, yeoman, binds himself apprentice to James Beckham of Schoolethorp, linninge weaver.—R. 6 in d.<sup>1</sup>]

7 July, 17<sup>th</sup> Jas. I., 1619.

**North Lopham.**—Grant by Laurence Womacke of Southlopham, clerk, to Robert Rust of Botesdeele in

<sup>1</sup> As to this entry, see above, p. 8.

Suffolk, mercer, and Christiana Rust his daughter, of all his lands and tenements lying in a quarantine called Rye Crofte Furlonge, and the reversion of other property, all in North Lopham.—R. 7.

28 Oct<sup>er</sup>, 1619.

**North Lopham.**—Grant by Laurence Womocke of Southlopham, clerk, to Robert Rust of Botisdale in Suffolk, mercer, of the reversion of two pieces of land at Green-croft in Northlopham.—R. 7, in d.

9 March, 17<sup>th</sup> Jas. I., 16<sup>19</sup><sub>20</sub>.

**South Walsham, &c.**—Bargain and sale by Thomas Rownce of London, merchant, to William Loveland of Norwich, hosier, of the moiety of his freehold and charterhold messuage, buildings, lands, tenements, &c., in Southwalsham, Upton, Burlingham, Hemblington, and Ranworth cum Pansworth.—R. 7 in d, and R. 8.<sup>1</sup>

17 May, 18<sup>th</sup> Jas. I., 1620.

**Whinburgh, &c.**—Bargain and sale by Sir Thomas Southwell of Woodrisinge, Knt., to Thomas Holl, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Heigham in Norwich, of the manor and lordship of Whynberge alias Whynbaroughe, with Whynboroughe Park, and all lands, profitts, &c., parcels of said manor in Wynberge, Garveston, Reymerston, Yaxham, Matteshall, Westfield, and Thuxton.—R. 9 and in d and R. 10.

20 June, 18<sup>th</sup> Jas. I., 1620.

**Sparham.**—Lease by Elias Brantingham, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Norwich, to William Bathe of Norwich, Batchelor of Divinity, and Mary his wife, of a house, barn, &c., and lands, pastures, &c., containing forty-three acres, with common pasture for fifty ewes and lambs in Sparham for the term of threescore years.—R. 10, in d, and R. 11.

<sup>1</sup> Blank, in d.





30 July, 18<sup>th</sup> Jas. I., 1620.

**Wimbotsham.**—Bargain and sale by Thomas Wells of Norwich, clerk, son of Oliver Wells of Crimplesham deceased, to James Reve of Crimplesham, yeoman, of a messuage builded and sixteen acres and one and a half roods of land, meadow, and pasture, and other lands and pastures in Wimbotesham.—R. 11, in d.

1 Aug<sup>st</sup>, 18<sup>th</sup> Jas. I., 1620.

**Little Ormesby.**—Bargain and sale by John Rannyng-ham of Great Yarmouth, mercer, and Richard Rannyng-ham of Ormesbye, yeoman, to John Dearing of Great Yarmouth, brewer, of four acres and three roods of land in three pieces in Ormesbye St. Michael.—R. 12.

24 Aug<sup>st</sup>, 18<sup>th</sup> Jas. I., 1620.

**South Walsham, &c.**—Bargain and sale by William Loveland of Norwich, hosier, to Thomas Rownce of London, merchant, of a moiety of his freehold and copyhold messuages, lands, tenements, &c., in Southwalsham, Upton, Burlingham, Hemblington, and Ranworth cum Pansworth.—R. 12, in d.

1 Aug<sup>st</sup>, 18<sup>th</sup> Jas. I., 1620.

**Langford.**—Bargain and sale by Robert Methwold of Bradfeild in Suffolk, gentlemen, to John Lancaster of Barton alias Barton Turff, yeoman, of two messuages builded with the yards, lands, &c., and other messuages, in Langford.—R. 13 and in d.

1 Aug<sup>st</sup>, 1620.

**Langford, &c.**—Bargain and sale by Robert Methwold of Bradfeild in Suffolk, gentleman, to Daniell Walters of Barton alias Barton Turff, gentleman, of messuages, lands, tenements, &c., in Langford, Stanford, Bodney, and Buckenham; and other lands and tenements in Stanford.—R. 14 and in d.

31 March, 1620.

**Ashwellthorpe.**—Grant by Walter Kensey of Norwich, locksmyth, to Christofer Ludkyn of the same city, locksmyth, of the reversion of a messuage with buildings, &c., in Ashwel Thorpe.—R. 15.

19 April, 19<sup>th</sup> Jas. I., 1621.

**Wreningham.**—Bargain and sale by Nathan Daynes of Wymondham, yeoman, and Peter Daynes of Trowse, worstedweaver, to Robert Rust of Wymondham, yeoman, of the reversion of a messuage with a croft of four acres of pasture in Wrennyngham.—R. 15.

1 April, 19<sup>th</sup> Jas. I., 1621.

**Wreningham.**—Grant by Robert Rust of Wymondham, yeoman, son and heir of Robert Ruste of Wrennyngham, deceased, to Nathan Daynes of Wymondham, yeoman, and Peter Daynes of Trowse, worstedweaver, of the reversion of a messuage in Wrenyngham.—R. 15, in d.

5 June, 19<sup>th</sup> Jas. I., 1621.

**Cley-by-the-Sea, &c.**—Bargain and sale by Richard Browne of Heigham in Norwich, gentleman, cosin and heir of Richard Browne, deceased, to James Hobart, Esq<sup>re</sup>, son and heir of James Hobart, Esq<sup>re</sup>, deceased, of two parts of the manors of Claye in Claye-next-the-Sea, Sniterlie alias Blakney, and Wyveton; and messuages, liberties, patronage of churches, &c., in the said parishes, reserving fourscore and eight parcels of arable, meadow, and pasture ground, and certain copyhold lands.—R. 15, in d.

26 July, 19<sup>th</sup> Jas. I., 1621.

**Tasburgh, &c.**—Bargain and sale by Sir Robert Gawdye of Claxton, Knt., and George Gawdy, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Norwich, to Matthewe Welde of Brakenashe, gentleman





and Matthewe Weld, his son and heir-apparent, of the manor or lordship of Tasburghe alias Taysburghe, with the liberties, land, tenements, &c.; parcels of the said manor in Tasburgh, Fritton, Hempnall, Stratton alias Stretton, Shelton, and Morneng Thorpe.—R. 16.

25 July, 19<sup>th</sup> Jas. I., 1621.

**Saxlingham**, &c.—Bargain and sale by Sir Robert Gaudie of Claxton, Knt., to George Gaudie, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Norwich, and Robert Boggas of Dickleboro, gentleman, of the manors of Saxlingham Netherell and Saxlingham Verdons, with their rights, liberties, and members in Saxlingham, Newton, Tasburghe, Frytton, Hempnall, and Moreingethorpe.—R. 16, in d.

10 April, 19<sup>th</sup> Jas. I., 1621.

**Ormesby**.—Bargain and sale by Sir Henry Clere of Buckenham Ferry, Bart., to John Deareinge of Great Yarmouth, brewer, of eleven acres and half a rood of land in eight pieces, and one acre and half a rood of land in three pieces, all in Ormesbie.—R. 17 and in d.

16 April, 19<sup>th</sup> Jas. I., 1621.

**Bedingham**.—Bargain and sale by Edward Sporle of Bedingham, son and heir of John Sporle, late of Hempnall, deceased, the brother and heir of William Stanhawe, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Beccles in Suffolk, and Roger Stanhawe of the same town, gentleman, of the third part of a messuage called Osborne's, and a third of eleven pieces of land, pasture, and inclosures, all in Bedingham.—R. 18.

4 Oct<sup>er</sup>, 19<sup>th</sup> Jas. I., 1621.

**Ormesby**, &c.—Bargain and sale by Robert Berington of Ormesby St. Michael, yeoman, son and next heir of

Thomas Berington of Ormesbye, deceased, to Thomas Green of Thrygbie, yeoman, of a messuage called Kent's, and another called Silvester's or Russe's, and freehold and charterhold lands, tenements, meadows, &c., in Ormesbie and Hemsby.—R. 18, in d.

24 Sept<sup>er</sup>, 1621.

**Locality not stated.**—Grant by Laurence Womocke of Southlopham, clerk, to John Rust, son of Robert Rust of Botisdale in Suffolk, mereer, of a messuage, lands, tenements, &c., described in an indenture bearing date as above.—R. 19. See R. 7 under North Lopham.

1 July, 19<sup>th</sup> Jas. I., 1621.

**Buckenham Ferry.**—Mortgage by Sir Henry Clere of Ormesbye, Bart., to Dorothie Moundeford, daughter of Sir Edmond Moundford of Mounford, Knt., deceased, of land, meadows, pasture, marsh, &c., in Buckenham Ferrye, for the sum of £800.—R. 19 and in d.

1 Oct<sup>er</sup>, 19<sup>th</sup> Jas. I., 1621.

**Great Walsingham.**—Bargain and sale by Thomas Ditchell of Little Walsingham, weaver, to Clement Hoo, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Great Walsingham, of a messuage with buildings, lands, &c., in Great Walsingham.—R. 20 and in d.

2 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 19<sup>th</sup> Jas. I., 162 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

**West Rudham.**—Bargain and sale by Thomas Russell of West Rudham, gentleman, to Robert Daniel of London, merchant, and Elizabeth his wife, of a capital messuage or manor-house of the manor or lordship of Ferrerers alias Ferrers in West Rudham, with the rents, services, &c.; also divers inclosures, 180 acres of land, sheep pasture, &c., in West Rudham.—R. 21 and in d, and R. 22.





3 May, 20 Jas. I., 1622.

**Diss**, &c.—Bargain and sale by Reignold Shuckforthe of Dysse, brewer; Matthew Wilby of Disse, tanner; and John Wilby his son, tanner, to John Wilby of Hengrave in Suffolk, yeoman, of eight acres, three roods, three poles, and three-quarters of a pole of land, &c., in Micklemere, in Dysse and Royden.—R. 22, in d, and R. 23.

8 June, 1622.

**Dilham**, &c.—Bargain and sale by Robert Scrivener of Haverhill in Suffolk, gentleman, to Thomas Cole, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of the same, of messuages, lands, tenements, &c., in Dillham, Smallsborrough, and Worsted.—R. 23.

28 July, 1622.

**Catfield**.—Bargain and sale by Thomas Bird of Norwich, baker, and Margaret his wife, and Robert Marshall of the same city, laborer, and Debora Marshall of the same, single woman, to Gyles Ringold of Norwich, gentleman, of a messuage, tenement, and grounds in Catefeild.—R. 23, in d.

18 Aug<sup>st</sup>, 20<sup>th</sup> Jas. I., 1622.

**Ormesby**, &c.—Bargain and sale by Sir Henry Cleere of Ormesbye, Bart., to Sir Henry Bedingfeild of Oxborrough, Knt., Sir Thomas Hyrne of Heveringland, Knt., Thomas Knyvett, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Ashewelthorpe, and Henry Best of Norwich, gentleman, of the manors of Ormesbie, Pedhams, Castons, Burgheals, Burrough Vaux, Stalham Hall, Scrotbie, Buckenham Ferrie, and Hassingham alias Haslingham, the passage of Buckenham Ferry, the advowsons of Burgh, Buckenham Ferry, and Hassingham alias Haslingham, and messuages, lands, tenements, &c., in Burgh, Scrotbie, Winterton, Buckenham Ferry, Hassingham alias Haslingham, Burlingham, Strumpshawe, and Cantley.—R. 24.

28 Sept<sup>er</sup>, 20<sup>th</sup> Jas. I., 1622.

**Saxlingham**, &c.—Bargain and sale by George Gawdie, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Norwich, and Robert Boggas of Dickleburgh, gentleman, to Charles Sucklinge, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Woodton, of the manor or seigniorie of Saxlingham alias Saxlingham Netherhall, with the rights and members, the advowson of the Rectory of Saxlingham Thorpe, the manor or seigniorie of Saxlingham alias Saxlingham Verdons, with the rights and members, and messuages, lands, tenements, &c., in Saxlingham, Newton, Tasburgh, Fritton, Hempnall, Mourningethorpe, and Shotisham, excepting one hundred acres of wood, a mill, and certain parcels of meadow and land in Saxlingham.—R. 24.

1 Oct<sup>er</sup>, 20<sup>th</sup> Jas. I., 1622.

**Swainsthorpe**.—Bargain and sale by Thomas Steward, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Swardiston, and John Pickarell, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Intwood, to John Mingaye, Alderman of Norwich, of the scite of the manor of Swaynsthorp alias Swaynstropp, with lands, pasture, &c., the advowson of the church and lordship of Swaynesthorp.—R. 24, in d, and R. 25.

16 . . . . ., 20<sup>th</sup> Jas. I., 1622.<sup>1</sup>

**Potter Heigham**, &c.—Bargain and sale by Edmond Fayreweather of Potter Heigham, yeoman, son and heir of Symond Fayreweather, deceased, to John Richman of the same, yeoman, of a messuage and mansion house called Bradyes, with the buildings, yards, gardens, &c., five closes and piece of land, three acres of land in eight pieces, and marshes in Potter Heigham and Catfield.—R. 25, in d.

30 Nover, 20<sup>th</sup> Jas. I., 1622.

**Oxburgh**.—Mortgage by George Goodwin of Oxburgh, yeoman, to Dame Abergall Mundeford, widow of Sir

<sup>1</sup> Enrolled 19 Oct<sup>er</sup>, 20<sup>th</sup> Jas. I.



John G. Nichols - owner of Nichols' Station  
Lancaster, Pa. Oct 10, 1882

Edmund Mundeford of Mundeford, Knt., of the reversion of two messuages void, and one acre and one rood of arable land, and two messuages builded in Oxburroughe, for the sum of £68.—R. 26 and in d.

8 Dec<sup>er</sup>, 20<sup>th</sup> Jas. I., 1622.

**Cawston.**—Mortgage by William Batche of Norwich, worstedweaver, to John Denny of Norwich, gentleman, of his freehold messuages, lands, and tenements in Cawston, for the sum of £50.—R. 27.

8 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 20<sup>th</sup> Jas. I., 162 $\frac{2}{3}$ .

**Thorp Abbott, &c.**—Grant by Charles Cornewalleys of Beeston, Knt., to the Crown, of the manors of Linghall, Bromehall, Davellers, Beachams, Hoohall, Woodhall Ampners, Palgrave, Fenhouse, and Fakons in Stuston, and Boylands in Stuston in Suffolk; and all his other manors in Brome, Okelie, Stuston, Thrandeston, Palgrave, Eye, Wortham, Mellis, and Yaxley; and the manor of Boylands in Osmondston alias Skole in the same county, and the manor of Thorpe Abbots alias Cornewalleys, and the manor of Titteshall alias Tivetshall, and the advowsons of the churches of St Mary and St Margaret in Tivetishall, with proviso that this grant be held void should the said Charles, his heirs or assigns, pay into the Exchequer the sum of five pounds at any future time —R. 27 and in d.

30 Dec<sup>er</sup>, 20<sup>th</sup> Jas. I., 1622.

**Great Walsingham.**—Bargain and sale by Robert Warren of Great Walsingham, chyrurgian, to Christofer Lee of the same, yeoman, of three acres and half a rood of land, in four pieces, in Great Walsingham.—R. 27, in d, and R. 28.

1 Nov<sup>r</sup>, 20<sup>th</sup> Jas. I., 1622.

**Deopham**.—Bargain and sale by James Bubbyn of Depeham, worstedweaver, brother and heir of Richard Bubbyn, deceased, to Richard Laite of the same, husbandman, of a pightle containing an aere and half a rood in Depeham.—R. 28.

20 Dec<sup>r</sup>, 20<sup>th</sup> Jas. I., 1622.

**Holverstone**, &c.—Bargain and sale by Thomas Jaye of Holveston, gentleman, to Frances Baxter of Raynethorpe, gentleman, of the reversion of all his lands, pastures, &c., in Holveston, Hellington, Yelverton, Borrowe Apton, Bramerton, and Rockland.—R. 28, in d.

7 Oct<sup>r</sup>, 20<sup>th</sup> Jas. I., 1622.

**Edgefield**.—Bargain and sale by William Digby of Edgefeild, gentleman, and William Digby his son and heir apparent, to Robert Woolsey of Brinton, yeoman, of four pieces of land and pasture containing two acres and one third of a rood in Edgefeild, and their right to £30.—R. 29 and in d, and R. 30.

9 Oct<sup>r</sup>, 20<sup>th</sup> Jas. I., 1622.

**Loddon**, &c.—Bargain and sale by Sir Richard Bernye of Reedham, Bart., son and heir of Sir Thomas Bernye, Knt., deceased, and administrator of his goods and chattells, to Thomas Berney of Reedham, gentleman, another son of Sir Thomas, of the manor or lordship of Loddon alias Inglus alias Inglos, with the rights and members, with messuages, lands, tenements, &c., in Loddon, Mundham, Whaite, and Seetheinge, and groves, woodgrounds, lands, and inclosures in Loddon.—R. 30, in d, and R. 31.

1 June, 21<sup>st</sup> Jas. I., 1623.

**Metton**, &c.—Mortgage by Thomas Doughtie of Metton, gentleman, and William Phillipps of Crostwicke, yeoman, to Robert Doughty of Hanworthe, gentleman, William





Doughtie his son, Thomas Bransby of Poringland, gentleman, and Michael Bransby his brother, of two messuages in Metton, and freehold and charterhold lands, tenements, &c., in Metton and Hanworth, for the sum of £200.—R. 31, in d, and R. 32.

16 June, 21<sup>st</sup> Jas. I., 1623.

**Costessey.**—Mortgage by Francis Fisher of Costessey, carpenter, son of James Fisher, deceased, to Gregory Moore of Costessey, yeoman, of a messuage and lands, meadows, &c., in Costessey, for the sum of £20.—R. 32, in d.

1 July, 21<sup>st</sup> Jas. I., 1623.

**Seething, &c.**—Bargain and sale by Jefferey Warde, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Brooke, to Sir Thomas Jenkinson of Tunstall, Knt., of the manors of Seethinge and Langall, with the right and members, and all other his manors, lands, tenements, &c., in Seetheinge, Langall, and Kirstead; the manor of Brooke only excepted.—R. 33.

10 July, 1623.

**Paston, &c.**—Bargain and sale by Catherine Lacye of Norwich, widow, and Richard Curtys of Paston, yeoman, the son and heir of the said Catherine, to Thomas Reelinge of Paston, yeoman, of all their messuages, lands, tenements, &c., both freehold and copyhold, in Paston and Edingthorpe.—R. 33, in d.

27 Sept<sup>er</sup>, 21<sup>st</sup> Jas. I., 1623.

**Hanworth.**—Mortgage by Thomas Doughtie of Metton, gentleman, and William Phillipps of Crostwicke, yeoman, to Robert Doughtie of Hanworth, gentleman, and William Doughtie his brother, of a meadow of six acres called Mill Close, another of three acres called Hornes, and three roods of land, all in Hanworth, for the sum of £48.—R. 34 and in d.

5 Oct<sup>er</sup>, 21<sup>st</sup> Jas. I., 1623.

**Salle**.—Bargain and sale by Edward Bulwere, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Geistwicke, and Roger Bulwere, gentleman, his son and heir apparent, to Edmond Britiffe the younger of Towne Barneingham, yeoman, of an inclosure of pasture called Begger Hall containing thirty-six acres, in Salle.—R. 35.

8 Oct<sup>er</sup>, 21<sup>st</sup> Jas. I., 1623.

**Roydon**—Grant by John Hill of Neather Rickinghall in Suffolk, gentleman, to Thomas Rampley of Walsham in the Willowes, and Nicholas Culham of Weatheringsett in Suffolk, of his freehold lands, tenements, &c., in Roydon, as security for the payment of the sum of £170 apiece to Elizabeth Hill, Mary Hill, and Lydia Hill, his three sisters.—R. 35 and in d, and R. 36.

13 Dec<sup>er</sup>, 20<sup>th</sup> Jas. I., 1622.

**Needham**.—Marriage settlement by Robert Baylye the younger of Pulham Market, mercer, on Thomas More of Stratton St Michael, gentleman, and Mary, daughter of Edmond Alexander, late of Fornecett St Peter, yeoman, deceased, of a messuage with a piece of marsh and lands adjoining, a meadow called Smeth Fenn, a croft of two acres, Rownse Close containing eleven acres, and a pightle called the Grove containing four acres, all in Needham.—R. 36, in d.

2 Oct<sup>er</sup>, 21<sup>st</sup> Jas. I., 1623.

**Ketteringham, &c.**—Bargain and sale by Henry Plombe of Norwich, gentylman, to Thomas Plombe of Howe, clerk, his son and heir, of a third part of all his messuages, cottages, land, &c., in Ketteringham alias Ketheringham, Hethersett, and Thorpe next Norwich.—R. 37.





6 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 1623.

**Loddon.**—Bargain and sale by Robert Codd of Beckles in Suffolk, yeoman, and Thomas Codd of Loddon, yeoman, to Anthony Hobarte, Esq., of Hales Hall in Loddon, and to James and Anthony Hobarte his sons, of four acres of land and pasture, in Loddon.—R. 37, in d.

3 Nov<sup>er</sup>, 21<sup>st</sup> Jas. I., 1623.

**New Buckenham.**—Bargain and sale by John Brightyn of Carleton Roade, lynnen weaver, to Thomas Pycroft of Great Ellingham, yeoman, of the reversion of a messuage or tenement called the White Harte, in Newe Buckenham, with the orchards, gardens, &c.—R. 37, in d, and R. 38 and in d.

24 Feb<sup>ry</sup>, 1623<sup>4</sup>.

**Rockland All Saints.**—Bargain and sale by John Harrold alias Harward of Hargham, husbandman, son and heir of John Harrold, late of Rockland, deceased, to William Burman of Rockland All Saints, yeoman, of the reversion of a messuage with the buildings, yards, &c., with the closes and grounds adjoining, containing ten acres and one rood in Rockland (All Saints).—R. 39 and in d.

26 March, 1624.

**Aylsham.**—Marriage settlement by George Pettus of Norwich, gentleman, on Thomas Palgrave of Thuxton, gentleman, and John Durrant of Yaxham, gentleman, of an inclosure containing eight acres in Aylsham, to the use of the said George Pettus and Francis, daughter of Robert Palgrave of Thuxton, gentleman, deceased.—R. 40.

27 March, 22<sup>nd</sup> Jas. I., 1624.

**Braconash, &c.**—Bargain and sale by Richard Hamond of Elingham, gentleman, to Anne Woode of Tharston, widow, of a messuage and forty-six acres of land, meadow,

or pasture in Braken Ashe, two closes in Hethfeild, and all other messuages, lands, &c., in Bracken Ashe, Hethfeild, Wreningham, East Carleton, and Flordon.—R. 40.

19 May, 22<sup>nd</sup> Jas. I., 1624.

**Great Snoring.**—Bargain and sale by John Coote of Great Snoringe, yeoman, to William Bladwell, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Cringleford, and Richard Burnell of Albie, gentleman, ten pieces of land and meadow, and all his other freehold lands in Great Snoringe.—R. 40, in d.

20 March, 21<sup>st</sup> Jas. I., 1623 $\frac{3}{4}$ .

**Hanworth.**—Bargain and sale by Thomas Husband, gentleman, second son of Thomas Husband, late of Honinge, deceased, to Robert Doughtie of Hanworth, gentleman, and William Doughtie his son, of six pieces of land and meadow containing three acres and three roods in Hanworth.—R. 41.

8 Sept<sup>er</sup>, 1624.

**Rockland Tofts, &c.**—Bargain and sale by John Peast of Little Graunsden in Cambridgeshire, yeoman, to Samuel James the younger of Little Ellingham, yeoman, of a messuage and thirty-eight acres of freehold lands, tenements, pastures, &c., in Rockland St Peter's, Rockland St Andrew's, Rockland All Saints, and Little Ellingham.—R. 41 and in d.

23 Sept<sup>er</sup>, 22<sup>nd</sup> Jas. I., 1624.

**Watlington, &c.**—Bargain and sale by Elizabeth Valenger, singlewoman, daughter and sole heir of Charles Valenger of Crostwicke, deceased, to George Watts and Augustine Reeve, both of Norwich, gentlemen, of eighteen acres and a half of pasture in Watlington, and other messuage, lands, tenements, &c., in Watlington and Roughton Holme.—R. 42.





24 Sept<sup>er</sup>, 22<sup>nd</sup> Jas. I., 1624.

**Watlington.**—Bargain and sale by George Watts and Augustine Reeve, gentlemen, of Norwich, to Andrewe Doughty of Cranwise, clark, and Elizabeth Valenger, singlewoman, daughter and sole heir of Charles Valenger of Crostwright, deceased, of eighteen acres and a half of land and pasture in Watlington, and other messuages, lands, tenements, &c.—R. 42, in d.

27 Sept<sup>er</sup>, 22<sup>nd</sup> Jas. I., 1624.

**South Creake, &c.**—Bargain and sale by Robert Drurie of Dockinge, gentleman, and John Drurie, gentleman, his son and heir apparent, to Edward Fotherby of Walsingham, gentleman, and Fermer Peapes of Southcreake, gentleman, of the manor of Castleacre and the rectory and parsonage of Southcreake, with the rights and members of the said manor and rectorye in Southcreake and Sydestrond (Syderstone ?).—R. 43.

27 Sept<sup>er</sup>, 22<sup>nd</sup> Jas. I., 1624.

**Dickleburgh.**—Mortgage by Thomas Algar, late of Rushall, yeoman, to John Fenn of Brockdishe, yeoman, of an inclosure called Townesend and six acres of land in Dickleborough, for the sum of £12.—R. 43, in d.

11 Oct<sup>er</sup>, 1624.

**Tottington.**—Bargain and sale by Sir Thomas Southwell of Woodriseinge, Knt., and Thomas Holl, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Heigham, in Norwich, to Henry Best of Norwich, gentleman, of the impropriate rectory and parsonage of Tottington.—R. 44 and in d.

30 Oct<sup>er</sup>, 22<sup>nd</sup> Jas. I., 1624.

**Rushall.**—Mortgage by Henry Burye of Sturston, clarke, to Philip Cullyer of Wymondham, yeoman, and Henry Gaye of Wymondham, yeoman, of all his lands,

tenements, meadows, &c., in Rusall, excepting a messuage called the Parsonage Howse of Rusall and twenty acres of land adjoining, for the sum of £200.—R. 45.

28 Oct<sup>er</sup>, 22<sup>nd</sup> Jas. I., 1624.

**Denton**, &c.—Bargain and sale by John Tyte of Topcroft, yeoman, brother and next heir of Thomas Tyte of Denton, deceased, and John Tyte of Dickleburgh, yeoman, son and heir apparent of the said John, to John Chalker of Redenhall, glover, of a messuage with the buildings, &c., and a croft adjoining, the whole containing five acres —Fytton's pightle containing two acres and a half, and other lands, &c., in Denton; and two pightles, two great inclosures of meadow and other lands, &c., in Beddingham.—R. 45, in d, and R. 46.

6 Dec<sup>er</sup>, 22<sup>nd</sup> Jas. I., 1624.

**Rollesby**.—Bargain and sale by Richard Jenkenson of Heringbye, gentleman, Henry Baly of Norwich, grocer, and John Riehman of Roulesbye, gentleman, and Christian his wife, formerly the wife of Christopher Amys of Roulsbye (Richard, Henry, and Christian being executors of the will of the said Christopher) to Charles Sucklinge, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Wotton, of the manor house called Bills or Barkings, with the lands, tenements, &c., in Roulesbye, and Turnocks and Blynd Close containing fifteen acres, and the lease of a close called Hencrofts.—R. 46, in d, and R. 47 and in d.

20 Dec<sup>er</sup>, 22<sup>nd</sup> Jas. I., 1624.

**Stalham**.—Bargain and sale by Matthew Machett of Crostwright, gentlemen, to John Riches of Stalham, clarke, of an inclosure in Stalham.—R. 48.

24 Dec<sup>er</sup>, 22<sup>nd</sup> Jas. I., 1624.

**Stalham**, &c.—Bargain and sale by John Riches the elder of Stalham, clarke, to John Riches the younger son





of William Riches, late of Stalham, gentleman, deceased, of messuages, land, and tenements, and an inclosure of pasture containing ten acres, and the rectory and impropriation of Stalham, a messuage, land, and tenements in Wolcott, and freehold and charterhold lands, &c., in Wolcott, Ridlington, Estruston, Brunstead, and Ingham, or parcel of the demeasnes of the manor of Overhall alias Ourhall in Hicklinge.—R. 48 and in d.

8 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 22<sup>nd</sup> Jas. I., 162 $\frac{4}{5}$ .

**Hethersett.**—Bargain and sale by Raulfe Flowerdewe, gentleman, of Hethersett, to Edward Ramsey, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Hethersett, of a moiety of the manor and of the advowson of the parish church of Hethersett.—R. 48, in d, and R. 49.

25 Oct<sup>er</sup>, 22<sup>nd</sup> Jas. I., 1624.

**West Newton.**—Bargain and sale by Edward Rawlinge of West Newton, roughmason, to James Rawlinge of the same, roughmason, his brother, of the moiety of eight acres and a half, and of half a rood in West Newton.—R. 49.

28 Sept<sup>er</sup>, 22<sup>nd</sup> Jas. I., 1624.

**King's Lynn.**—Bargain and sale by Charles Ramsey of Hethersett, gentleman, to Roger Ramsey, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of the same place, of a moiety of a messuage with the buildings, yards, &c., in King's Lynn.—R. 49, in d, and R. 50.

20 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 22<sup>nd</sup> Jas. I., 162 $\frac{4}{5}$ .

**Tacolneston, &c.**—Bargain and sale by Richard Browne of Brundishe in Suffolk, yeoman, and Fraunces Browne of Waldingworth in the same county, yeoman, to John Browne at Sparck's of Tacolneston, yeoman, of the manor of Tacolneston with the rights and liberties, with the members in Tacolneston, Forncett, Fundenhall, Bunwell, Aslacton, Moulton, Tibenham, and Wymondham.—R. 50 and in d.

11 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 162<sup>4</sup><sub>5</sub>.

**Bramerton**, &c.—Grant by Owin Sheppard, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Kirkbybeden, and Elizabeth his wife, and Robert Sheppard his son and heir apparent, to Richard Denny, senior, of Berghe Apton, yeoman, and Richard Denny, junior, and Thomas Denny, sons of Richard, of seven acres of land, meadow, and pasture in Bramerton, Karbybeden, Yelverton, Houlson, and Framyngham.—R. 51.

10 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 162<sup>4</sup><sub>5</sub>.

**Dunston**.—Bargain and sale by Thomas Appleyarde of Dunston, gentleman, and John Appleyarde of Norwich, mercer, his brother, to Richard Hamond of Ellingham, gentleman, of tenements, lands, closes, &c., containing about one hundred and eighty-five acres in Dunston.—R. 51 and in d.

22 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 22<sup>nd</sup> Jas. I., 162<sup>4</sup><sub>5</sub>.

**Buxton**.—Bargain and sale by Luke Chandler of Norwich, weaver, son and heir apparent of John Chandler, late of Buxton, deceased, to Henry Elsegood of Norwich, weaver, of the reversion of a messuage and lands in Buxton.—R. 51, in d, and R. 52.

1 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 22<sup>nd</sup> Jas. I., 162<sup>4</sup><sub>5</sub>.

**Blofield**.—Grant by Edmond Skynner of Norwich, haberdasher, to Josephe Skynner his son, of all his freehold lands and tenements in Blofeild.—R. 52, in d.

1 March, 22<sup>nd</sup> Jas. I., 162<sup>4</sup><sub>5</sub>.

**Mattishall**, &c.—Mortgage by Arthur Croshold of Mattishall, yeoman, to Thomas Spendlowe, Alderman of Norwich, of a messuage called Erick's and diverse lands, &c., in Mattishall and Mattishall Barrowe alias Mattishall Berghe, for the sum of £200.—R. 53 and in d, and R. 54<sup>a</sup>.





18 May, 1<sup>st</sup> Chas. I., 1625.

**Bramerton, &c.**—Bargain and sale by Thomas Benslyn of Attlebridge, worstedweaver, to Frauncis Cory, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Graie's Inne in Middlesex, of all his messuages, lands, and tenements, freehold and charterhold, in Bramerton, Framlingham, Rockland, and Surlingham.—R. 54<sup>a</sup>, in d, and R. 55<sup>a</sup>.

1 June, 1<sup>st</sup> Chas. I., 1625.

**Stoke Holy Cross.**—Bargain and sale by Samuell Cullyor of Norwich, grocer, and Henry Pendleton of Norwich, gentleman, to Roger Style of Norwich, gentleman, of a messuage called Lachelows, with the grounds, lands, &c., in Stoke Holy Crosse.—R. 55<sup>a</sup>, in d.

4 Aug<sup>st</sup>, 1<sup>st</sup> Chas. I., 1625.

**South Creake, &c.**—Bargain and sale by Edward Fotherbye of Walsingham, gentleman, and Fermer Peapes the younger of Southeacre, gentleman, to Henry Beck of Godwicke, gentleman, of the manor of Castleacre in Southcreake and the rectory and parsonage of Southcreake, with their members, and seventy-one acres and three roods of land in Southcreake, and messuages and lands in Southcreake and Sydisterne.—R. 56<sup>a</sup> and in d.

15 June, 1<sup>st</sup> Chas. I., 1625.

**Caston?**—Marriage settlement by Edmond Spooner of Caston, singleman, on John Smith and Henry Becke of Stowbeden, yeoman, of tenements, messuages, and lands, freehold and copyhold, to the use of the said Edmond and Martha Tuddenham of Caston, widow.—R. 57<sup>a</sup>.

13 July, 1625.

**Coltishall.**—Grant by Edward (Edrus) Dibold of North Walsham, worstead weaver, next heir of Samuel Dibold of Coultehall, yeoman, to Edmund Webster of Paston,

yeoman, of the reversion of divers messuages, houses, lands, &c., in Colteshall.—R. 57<sup>a</sup> and in d.

3 Sept<sup>er</sup>, 1<sup>st</sup> Chas. I., 1625.

**Hockering, &c.**—Bargain and sale by Charles Lovell, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of East Harlinge, to Sir Charles Le Groos of Crostweighte, Knt., Thomas Talbot, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Lincolne's Inne in Middlesex, and Thomas le Groos, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Crostweighte, of the manor or lordship of Hockeringe, and the advowsons of the churches of Hockeringe and Little Brandon, with their members; and the manor or lordship of Matteshall alias Matteshall Barrowe, and the advowson of the church of Matteshall, with their members; and the manor or lordship of North Tuddenham alias Tuddenham, with the members, in North Tuddenham, Easte Tuddenham, Matteshall, Matteshall Barrowe, Hockeringe, Whinburrowe alias Quinburrowe, and Weston.—R. 57<sup>a</sup>, in d, and R. 58<sup>a</sup>.

20 June, 1<sup>st</sup> Chas. I., 1625.

**Caston.**—Grant by Peter Cockerell of Tottington, clark, to John Canham of Caston, gentleman, his surety for the payment of certain sums of money, of the reversion of an inclosure of seven acres of pasture in Caston, as security.—R. 58<sup>a</sup> and in d.

8 Oct<sup>er</sup>, 1<sup>st</sup> Chas. I., 1625.

**Stalham, &c.**—Bargain and sale by Martyn Calthorpe, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Hicklinge, to Samuel Puckle and Richard Puckle, hosiers, of Norwich, and to Bertram Doyly of Brumpstead, clarke, of the manor or lordship of Stalham Lynfordes and Wyldes, with the members, in Stalham, Sutton, Ingham, and Brumpstead, and lands, meadows, and pastures known by the name of Whinmore in Hicklinge, containing thirty-four acres and a half.—R. 59<sup>a</sup>.





15 Oct<sup>er</sup>, 1<sup>st</sup> Chas. I., 1625.

**Alburgh**, &c.—Bargain and sale by John Burges of Alburgh, yeoman, to Richard Childerhouse of the same, yeoman, of the reversion of a close of two acres and a half called Goose Croft in Alburgh, and of an acre of land in Denton, and two acres and a half of land in Denton and Alburgh; and grant of the reversion of diverse lands in Alburgh as security for the surrender of the copyhold.—R. 59<sup>a</sup>, in d, and R. 60<sup>a</sup>.

20 Oct<sup>er</sup>, 1625.

**Seething**, &c.—Bargain and sale by Sir Thomas Jenkinson of Tunstall, Knt., and Jeaffrey Jenkinson of the same, gentleman, to Jeaffrey Warde, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Brooke, of the manors of Seethinge and Langhall, with the rights, liberties, and members, and their manors, freehold messuages, lands, tenements, &c., in Seethinge, Langhall, and Kirstead.—R. 60<sup>a</sup>, in d.

10 June, 1<sup>st</sup> Chas. I., 1625.

**Langford**, &c.—Bargain and sale by Daniell Walters of Barton, gentleman, to Thomas Walters his second son, of the messuages sometime Racke's, Michell's, Turnor's, and Starling's, with the lands, tenements, &c., thereto belonging in Langford, Stanford, Bodney, and Buckenham.—R. 61<sup>a</sup> and in d.

1 June, 1<sup>st</sup> Chas. I., 1625.

**Stow Bedon**.—Bargain and sale by Bridgett Rolfe of Hadleigh in Suffolk, widow, of Robert Rolfe, Esq<sup>re</sup>, to John Wynthorpe, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Groaton in Suffolk, of the manor of Beckerton otherwise Stowbeckerton, with the rights, liberties, and members, and all her other lands in Norfolk.—R. 62<sup>a</sup>.

17 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 1<sup>st</sup> Chas. I., 162<sup>5</sup><sub>6</sub>.

**Ringland.**—Mortgage by Richard Marche of St Faith, laborer, to John Hase of Ringland, yeoman, of six acres of land, in three pieces, in Ringland, for the sum of £25.—R. 62<sup>a</sup>.

17 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 1<sup>st</sup> Chas. I., 162<sup>5</sup><sub>6</sub>.

**Ringland.**—Bargain and sale by Richard Marche of St Faith, laborer, to John Hase of Ringland, yeoman, of a close containing an acre and a half in Ringland.—R. 62<sup>a</sup>, in d.

20 Febr<sup>y</sup>, 1<sup>st</sup> Chas. I., 162<sup>5</sup><sub>6</sub>.

**Kirstead.**—Bargain and sale by John Brooke of Sethinge, taylor, son and heir of John Brooke, deceased, to Peter Mawde of Kirstead, clerk, of a messuage or tenement and three acres of land in Kirstead.—R. 53<sup>b</sup>.

8 March, 1<sup>st</sup> Chas. I., 162<sup>5</sup><sub>6</sub>.

**West Bilney.**—Bargain and sale by William Clarke of Crumplesham, yeoman, and Cecilie his wife; John Cakes of Westbilney, yeoman, and Elizabeth his wife; John Greshopp of Enmeth, yeoman, and Katherine his wife; William Sadd of Pentney, yeoman, and Grace his wife; Francis Chapman of Grymston, yeoman, and Dorothee his wife; Jaines Sadd of Wormegay, yeoman, and Anne his wife; and Styles Parker of Downham, yeoman, and Jane his wife; the daughters of Leonard Shaxton, late of Westbilney, gentleman, deceased; and sisters and co-heirs of John Shaxton of the same, deceased; to William Beamont of Liteham, gentleman, and Elizabeth his wife, of a capitall messuage in Westbilney, and diverse messuages, lands, closes, &c., in Westbilney.—R. 53<sup>b</sup>, in d.

13 March, 1<sup>st</sup> Chas. I., 162<sup>5</sup><sub>6</sub>.

**Seethinge, &c.**—Bargain and sale by Jeffery Ward, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Brooke, to Thomas Spooner of Sethinge, gentleman, of the manor of Seethinge, with the rights, liberties,





and members in Seethinge, Mundham St Peter, Mundham St Ethilberte, Kirstead, Brooke, Thurton, Sisland, Thwayte, Wodeton, Topcroft, Sarslingham, Buckenham, Carleton, and Barroughe, with exceptions.—R. 54<sup>b</sup>.

22 April, 1626.

**Halvergate, &c.**—Mortgage by Sir Thomas Jenkinson of Tunstall, Knt., to William Denny, Esq<sup>re</sup>, the elder, of Norwich, and to William Denny the younger, son and heir apparent of the said William Denny the elder, and to Anne the wife of William Denny the younger, the younger daughter of Sir Thomas, of messuages, houses, lands, tenements, &c., in Halvergate, Frethorp, Wickhampton, Tunstall, and Cantley.—R. 54<sup>b</sup>, in d, and R. 55<sup>b</sup>.

The schedule of the above lands, &c.—R. 55<sup>b</sup>, in d, and R. 56<sup>b</sup> and in d.

9 Nov<sup>er</sup>, 1<sup>st</sup> Chas. I., 1625.

**Paston, &c.**—Bargain and sale by Thomas Reelinge of Paston, yeoman, to John Burrowe of Paston, yeoman, of messuages, houses, lands, tenements, &c., in Paston and Edingthorpe.

Memorandum.—The premisses abovesaid were reconveyed from Henry Nursye and the other co-heirs of the said Henry Beast to the said Anthonye Hobart and his heirs by indenture dated 17 August, 5 Chas. I.—R. 57<sup>b</sup><sup>1</sup>.

16 Sept<sup>er</sup>, 1626.

**North Burlingham.**—Bargain and sale by Anthony Curtys of Norwich, mercer, and Anne his wife, to Edward Claxton and Anthony Smyth, clothworkers, of London, of the west part of a marsh called Greate Bounce, containing forty-three acres, in Burlingham St Andrewe.—R. 57<sup>b</sup> and in d.

<sup>1</sup> Apparently this note should have been inserted on the back of the membrane, under "Loddon, &c.," the next entry but one.

2 Oct<sup>er</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup> Chas. I., 1626.

**Loddon**, &c.—Bargain and sale by Anthony Hobart, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Hales Hall in Loddon, to Henry Best of Norwich, gentleman, of a water mill and mill house, &c., and an acre of meadow in Loddon, and the site of the manor of Luddon Bacon's alias Loddon Bacon's alias Bacon's Hall in Loddon, otherwise called the Manor Yards in Loddon, containing thirty acres and three roods, and the Fair kept in Loddon on the eve of St Martin, in the winter, with the tolls, proffits, &c.; an acre of land in Costinvickes, and twenty-four acres of marsh in Hadiscoe.—R. 57<sup>b</sup>, in d.<sup>1</sup>

30 Oct<sup>er</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup> Chas. I., 1626.

**Tottington**.—Bargain and sale by Sir Thomas Southwell of Wood Rysinge, Knt., and Henry Best of Norwich, gentleman, to the Right Reverend Samuel Harsenett, Lord Bishop of Norwich, of the inappropriate rectory and parsonage of Tottington, with the buildings, glebe lands, tithes, &c.—R. 58<sup>b</sup> and in d.

30 Oct<sup>er</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup> Chas. I., 1626.

**Great Melton**, &c.—Lease by Thomas Sedgwieke of Little Snoringe, carpender, to Edmund Angwishe of Greate Melton, gentleman, of meadows, heath, tenements, &c., in Asgarthorpe alias Asgaristhorpe alias Thorpe St Michael, and in Greate Melton.—R. 59<sup>b</sup>.

30 Oct<sup>er</sup>, 1626.

**Hockering**, &c.—Marriage settlement by Francys Smallpeece, Esq<sup>re</sup>, Alderman of Norwich, on Thomas Duke, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Benhall in Suffolk, and Thomas Goodwyn, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Stonham Parva, in the same county, of messuages, lands, tenements, &c., in Hockeringe and East Tuddenham,

<sup>1</sup> See memorandum R. 57<sup>b</sup>, under Paston.





to the use of Thomas Smalepece, Esq<sup>re</sup>, son and heir apparent of the said Frauncys, and Anne Duke, daughter of Ambrose Duke, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Benhall, deceased.—R. 59<sup>b</sup>, in d, and R. 60<sup>b</sup>.

1 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 1626.

**Great Yarmouth, &c.**—Bargain and sale by Mary Tesmond of Norwich, widow, to George Fairefax of Lincolnshire, gentleman, Robert Houghton of Iteringham, gentleman, and Apollo Pepys, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Grayes Inn in Middlesex, of two mansion houses with the gardens, &c., in Great Yarmouth, a messuage in St Augustin's parish in Norwich (freehold), and messuages, fish-houses, &c., in Great Yarmouth, a messuage within the precinct of the Cathedral Church of Norwich (leasehold), and ninety-two acres of land and pasture in Bixley, and a tenement, with the moiety of a garden adjoining, in Troos Milgate.—R. 60<sup>b</sup>, in d, and R. 61<sup>b</sup>.

1 Nover<sup>r</sup>, 1626.

**Norton Subcourse.**—Bargain and sale by Anthony Hobart, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Hales Hall in Loddon, to Henry Cornewaleys of Loddon, gentleman, of forty acres of marsh called Little Milhowe Marsh in Norton Subcors.—R. 61<sup>b</sup> and in d.

9 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup> Chas. I., 162<sup>6</sup><sub>7</sub>.

**Colton, &c.**—Bargain and sale by John Basham of Norwich, merchant, and Thomas Leman of Aylesham, gentleman, to Roger Spencer of Coulton, gentleman, and Mary his wife, of the reversion of messuages, lands, &c., in Coulton, Honingham, and Barford.—R. 61<sup>b</sup>, in d, and R. 62<sup>b</sup>.

20 Dec<sup>er</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup> Chas. I., 1626.

**Filby.**—Bargain and sale by Charles Cleere, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Stokesby, to Charles Keene of Stokesbye, singleman, of a mansion house and seven acres of land in Filbye.—R. 62<sup>b</sup>.

30 Sept<sup>r</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup> Chas. I., 1626.

**Ingham**, &c.—Bargain and sale by Lyonell Bacon, Francis Bacon, and Thomas Bacon the younger, gentlemen, sons of Edward Bacon, Esq<sup>re</sup>, late of Shribland Hall in Suffolk, to Sir John Corbett of Sprowston, Bart., and Miles Corbett, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Great Yarmouth, of the manor or lordship of Ingham, with the rights, liberties, and fair, &c., with the members, in Ingham, Pawlinge, Hicklinge, Brunstead, Sutton, Leasingham, and Stalham, and all their other lands in the same parishes; and the site of the priory of Ingham.—R. 62<sup>b</sup>, in d, and R. 63.

7 March, 2<sup>nd</sup> Chas. I., 1626.

**Reedham**, &c.—Quit-claim by Edward Barnewell, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Mileham, son and heir of Stephen Barnewell, Esq<sup>re</sup>, deceased, lord of the manors of Mileham and Beeston, to Sir Richard Berney of Redham, Bart., of rents and services from the lands of Sir Richard in Redham, Free-thorp, Lympenhowe, and Southwood. And bargain and sale by the same Edward to the same Sir Richard of so much of the same manors as are in Redham, Free-thorp, Lympenhowe, Southwood, Halbergate, Surlingham, and Lyngwood; and diverse yearly rents issuing from lands in the same parishes.—R. 63, in d, and R. 64.

28 March, 1627.

**Catton**.—Mortgage by John Payne of Buxton, gentleman, to William Bussey, alderman of Norwich, of freehold land in Catton for the sum of £40.—R. 64, in d.

22 March, 1627.

**South Walsham**.—Bargain and sale by Roger Gooch of Norwich, merchant, to James Barwick of Norwich, gentleman, of a messuage and buildings and about fifty acres of land in South Walsham.—R. 65.





29 March, 1627.

**Great Ellingham.**—Mortgage by Robert Wright of Great Ellingham, yeoman, to Edmond Burman of Norwich, grocer, of ten acres of land or pasture, in two closes, in Great Ellingham, for the sum of £60.—R. 65, in d.

20 March, 2<sup>nd</sup> Chas. I., 162 $\frac{6}{7}$ .

**Chedgrave, &c.**—Bargain and sale by Christofer Waller of Loddon, Lynnenweaver, and Anne his wife, and Elizabeth Turner of Loddon, singlewoman, two of the daughters of Benjamin Turner of Norwich, deceased, to Thomas Pycroft of Thuxton, gentleman, of two portions of an undivided estate in Chedgrave and Loddon.—R. 66 and in d.

19 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup> Chas. I., 162 $\frac{6}{7}$ .

**Filby, &c.**—Mortgage by Charles Cleere, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Stokesby, to John Jermye, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Gunton; John Smith, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Amringall; and Francis Jermye, son and heir apparent of the said John, of the manors of Filby Cleeres, Filbyes Gigges alias Harwardes alias Barkins, and Bovetts alias Bovells, with their rights and members in Filbye, Burrough, Maultbye, Thrigbye, and Runham, excepting a mansion house and seven acres of land in Filby.—R. 67.

17 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 3<sup>rd</sup> Chas. I., 162 $\frac{7}{8}$ .

**Starston.**—Bargain and sale by Thomas Sayer of Great Yarmouth, merchant, to Thomas Walne of Pulham St Mary, yeoman, of several inclosures of land, containing together twenty-four acres in Sterston.—R. 67, in d.

22 Nov<sup>er</sup>, 3<sup>rd</sup> Chas. I., 1627.

**Smallburgh.**—Grant by William Warde, son of John Warde, late of Smalborowe, deceased, to Thomas Flight of the same, lynnen weaver, of the reversion of houses and lands in Smalboroughe, as security for payment of certain legacies.—R. 68.

10 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 3<sup>rd</sup> Chas. I., 162 $\frac{7}{8}$ .

**Great Hautbois, &c.**—Marriage settlement by Hamond Claxton of Rowlesby, clerk, on Henry Myngay, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Ameringall, and Mary Myngay, one of his daughters, Hamond Claxton, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Graye's Inn in Middlesex, Lyonell Claxton, Alderman of Norwich, and Anthony Myngay of Norwich, gentleman, of the reversion of a moiety of messuages, lands, tenements, &c., in Great Hawkeboyes alias Holbyes, Coulshall, and Horstead.—R. 68, in d, and R. 69.

7 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 3<sup>rd</sup> Chas. I., 162 $\frac{7}{8}$ .

**Shimpling.**—Agreement between Robert Estowe of Shymplinge, thaxter, brother and next heir of Henry Estowe, deceased, and Frauncys Umphrey of Shimplinge, carpenter, respecting a messuage and an inclosure containing two acres and a half in Shymplinge.—R. 69, in d.

7 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 3<sup>rd</sup> Chas. I., 162 $\frac{7}{8}$ .

**Bircham Tofts, &c.**—Bargain and sale by Sir Charles le Gros of Crostweight, Knt., to Edmond Reeve, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Norwich, of the manor of Toftes alias Bircham Toftes alias Toftes juxta Bircham, with the rights, liberties, and members, in Toftes, Great Bircham, Bircham Newton, Stanhowe, Owton, and Harpely, with the advowson of the church of Toftes, and all his other manors, lands, tenements, &c., in the above parishes.—R. 70.

15 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 162 $\frac{7}{8}$ .

**Hethersett.**—Grant by Robert Pitcher of Colney, yeoman, to Edward (Edrus) Ramsey, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of an inclosure called Lightwyns Crofte containing twenty acres in Hethersett.—R. 70, in d.

15 March, 162 $\frac{7}{8}$ .

**Thetford.**—Bargain and sale by John Tyrrell of Thetford, gentleman, to Thomas Weavers, of Norwich, carrier,





of all those messuages, lands, and tenements called The Bell, with the garden next the churchyard, in Thetford.—R. 71.

2 April, 4<sup>th</sup> Chas. I., 1628.

**Great Ellingham.**—Grant by Robert Wright of Great Ellingham, gentleman, to Edmond Burman of Norwich, grocer, of two pieces of land or pasture containing together ten acres in Great Ellingham, as security for a debt of £120.—R. 71 and in d.

21 April, 4<sup>th</sup> Chas. I., 1628.

**Harleston, &c.**—Grant by Richard Drake of Harleston, inholder, and Susann his wife, to Thomas Johnson of Great Yarmouth, merchant, of the capitall messuage called Cardynall Hall, with the buildings, gardens, &c., in Harleston and Reddenhall.—R. 72.

25 April, 4<sup>th</sup> Chas. I., 1628.

**Antingham, &c.**—Bargain and sale by Robert Bernye of Langley, gentleman, to Francys Jermye and Robert Jermye of the Middle Temple, London, gentleman, of an annual rent-charge of £45, issuing out of the manors of Witchingham alias Antingham Witchingham and Walishes, and out of messuages, lands, &c., in Antingham, Felmingham, Suffield, Thorpe Market, and North Walsham.—R. 72.

14 May, 4<sup>th</sup> Chas. I., 1628.

**Wood Dalling, &c.**—Mortgage by Frances Wolmer of Wooddallinge, widow, and Anthonie Wolmer of the same town, gentleman, to William Bladwell, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Cringleford and John Pickarell, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of the same town, of messuages, buildings, lands, &c., containing forty-two acres in Wooddallinge, Thirninge, and Haydon.—R. 72, in d, and R. 73.

26 April, 4<sup>th</sup> Chas. I., 1628.

**North Tuddenham**, &c.—Grant by Thomas Thompson and Henry Blackborne, gentlemen, to Richard Whall and Thomas Whall of North Tuddenham, gentlemen, of a capital messuage, with the buildings, lands, &c., in North Tuddenham, Hockeringe, Matsall, Elsing, and Badley.—R. 73.

19 July, 4<sup>th</sup> Chas. I., 1628.

**Ringland**.—Bargain and sale by James March of Keswicke, lynnweaver, to John Hase of Ringland, yeoman, and Robert Hase his son, of a messuage, an orchard, and ten acres of land in Ringland.—R. 73, in d, and R. 74 and in d.

---

## FILE V.

From 20 Dec<sup>er</sup>, 1628, to Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 164<sup>o</sup>.

---

31 Aug<sup>st</sup>, 4<sup>th</sup> Chas. I., 1628.

**Ormesby**, &c.—Bargain and sale by Sir Henry Bedingfeild of Oxborough, Knt., Sir Thomas Hirne of Heveringland, Knt., Thomas Knyvett, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Ashwellthorpe, and Henry Best of Norwich, gentleman, the trustees of Sir Henry Cleere, Bart., deceased, to Thomas Holl, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Heigham, John Smyth, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Amringall, John Fountayne, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Lyncoln's Inn in Middlesex, John Aldrich, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Earlham, and Thomas Sotherton of Hellesdon, gentleman, of the manors of Ormesby Peedhams, Castons, Burrough alias Borough Vaux, Stalham Hall, Serotby, Buckenham Ferry, Hasingham alias Haslingham, with messuages, lands, &c., in Ormesby, Burrough, Serotby,





Buckenham Ferry, Hasingham, Cantley, Burlingham, Strumpshawe, and Winterton, and the advowsons of Burrough, Buckenham Ferry, and Hasingham.—R. 75 and in d, and R. 76.

8 Oct<sup>er</sup>, 4<sup>th</sup> Chas. I., 1628.

**Worstead**, &c.—Mortgage by Charles Themylthorpe of Stratton, gentleman, to Henry Mingaye, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Amringale, and William Pearse of Amringale, gentleman, of a messuage and lands called Fennes alias Skeytens in Worstead, Westwick, and North Walsham, and tenements and lands called Spencers, Lenyes, Darryells, and Shortes, and all lands, tenements, &c., late of Thomas Themylthorpes, for the sum of £60.—R. 76 and in d, and R. 77.

30 Sept<sup>er</sup>, 4<sup>th</sup> Chas. I., 1628.

**Wymondham**.—Conveyance by John Rudland the elder, of Wymondham, yeoman, and Edward Rudland his son, to Sir Richard Berney of Redham, Bart., of a messuage with two acres and a half of land, and five acres of land in Wymondham.—R. 77, in d.

21 Oct<sup>er</sup>, 4<sup>th</sup> Chas. I., 1628.

**Great Snoring**, &c.—Bargain and sale by William Bladwell, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Cringleford, Richard Burnell of Aldeby, gentleman, and Henry Homberston of Loddon, gentleman, to Robert Person of North Creake, D.D., Richard Newton of Great Snoringe, yeoman, and Martyn Comber of Greate Snoringe, yeoman, of lands, meadows, and pasture, &c., in Great Snoringe and Thursford, excepting Wrenn Park and Stonehill Close, in Great Snoringe.—R. 78 and in d.

The schedule of the above lands, &c.—R. 79.

2 Oct<sup>er</sup>, 4<sup>th</sup> Chas. I., 1628.

**South Walsham**.—Grant by James Barwicke of Norwich, gentleman, to Martyn Sidly, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Morly, of

a messuage with the buildings, gardens, &c., and inclosures, meadows, pastures, &c., in South Walsham, as security for a debt of £200, transferred from Roger Gooche of Norwich, merchant, to the said Martyn Sidly.—R. 79, in d, R. 80 and in d, and R. 81.

1 Sept<sup>r</sup>, 4<sup>th</sup> Chas. I., 1628.

**Drayton.**—Marriage settlement by Robert Hyrne of Norwich, singleman, on Thomas Blosse, Esq<sup>re</sup>, Nicholas Emes, gentleman, and Richard Oakes, gentleman, all of Norwich, of three messuages, with the lands, tenements, &c., in Draiton, to the use of Robert Hyrne for life, remainder to Elizabeth Robinson of Norwich, singlewoman, his intended wife, remainder to the right heirs of the said Robert.—R. 81 and in d, and R. 82.

20 Dec<sup>r</sup>, 4<sup>th</sup> Chas. I., 1628.

**Wells, &c.**—Grant by Thomas Holl, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Heigham by Norwich, to the Right Honorable Thomas, Earl of Arundell and Surrey, Earl Marshall of England, of the manors of Wells and Sheringham, with their members, and liberties by wrecks at sea.—R. 82, in d.

13 Jan<sup>r</sup>, 4<sup>th</sup> Chas. I., 1628.

**North Tuddenham.**—Grant by Thomas Howse of Tymworth in Suffolk, yeoman, to Richard Skipp of North Tuddenham, gentleman, of the reversion of freehold messuages, lands, &c., in North Tuddenham, excepting twenty acres of ground called Redwells by Badley More.—R. 83.

25 Oct<sup>r</sup>, 4<sup>th</sup> Chas. I., 1628.

**Wymondham, &c.**—Mortgage by Thomas Knyvett, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Ashwell Thorpe, to Dorothy Moundford, one of the daughters of Sir Edmond Moundford of Moundford, Knt., of a messuage and farm called Blackhall in Wymondham and Fundenhall, and a messuage in Ashwell Thorpe,





with the lands, meadows, &c., in Ashwelthorpe and Wreningham, and lands, meadows, &c., in the occupation of John Sayer, in Ashwelthorp, as security for a debt of £750.—R. 83, in d, and R. 84 and in d.

1 Oct<sup>er</sup>, 4<sup>th</sup> Chas. I., 1628.

**Chedgrave**, &c.—Bargain and sale by John Pyke of Chedgrave, lynnweaver, and Mawd his wife, James Cobb of Bury St Edmund's in Suffolk, cook, and Millicent his wife, to Thomas Pycroft of Thuxton, gentleman, of their moiety of four messuages, with the lands, meadows, &c., in Chedgrave, Loddon, Langly, and Hardly.—R. 85 and in d.

28 March, 5<sup>th</sup> Chas. I., 1629.

**Rollesby**, &c.—Bargain and sale by Edward Amys, cozen and next heir of Christofer Amys of Rollisbye, deceased, to Charles Sucklinge, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Wodeton, of the scite of the manor house or capitall messuage called Bills or Barkinges, with the lands, tenements, &c., in Rollisby, Trinock's Blynd Close in Hicklinge, and Harman's Grove in Catfield, excepting a little tenement and half an acre of land near Burrowe Falgate.—R. 86.

28 March, 1629.

**Rollesby**.—Grant by Edward Amys, cozen and next heir of Christofer Amys of Rollisbye, deceased, to Henry Balyfe or Balye of Norwich, grocer, of messuages, lands, tenements, &c., in Rollisby.—R. 86, in d.

18 April, 5<sup>th</sup> Chas. I., 1629.

**New Buckenham**.—Grant by Thomas Pycroft of Thuxton, gentleman, to John Peeke of Chedgrave, yeoman, and Maud his wife, of the reversion of the messuage, mansion house, and inn called the White Hart, with the buildings, gardens, &c., in Newbuckenham.—R. 87.

29 May, 5<sup>th</sup> Chas. I., 1629.

**Stoke Holy Cross**, &c.—Mortgage by Francys Style of Stoake Holy Crosse, gentleman, to Edward Myleham of Burlingham, gentleman, of messuages, lands, tenements, &c., freehold, copyhold, and leasehold, in Stoake Holy Crosse and Caster St Edmondes, for the sum of £200, and as security for three several bonds.—R. 87, in d, and R. 88, and in d.

The schedule of the above lands, &c.—R. 89.

2 June, 1629.

**Potter Heigham**, &c.—Bargain and sale by Edmond Fayreweather of Potterheigham, gentleman, son and next heir of Symon Fayreweather, late of the same town, deceased, to Thomas Deynes of Norwich, gentleman, of a messuage or mansion house, with the buildings in Potterheigham, and twenty acres and two roods of land, and a close of seven acres called Yatehouse, and other lands, &c., in Potterheigham, Ludham, and Catfield.—R. 89, in d, and R. 90.

27 July, 1629.

**Great Snoring**.—Mortgage by William Bladwell, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Swenington, to Thomas Sulyard, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Flemings in Essex, of a close called Stonehill Close, freehold lands in Wrenn Park Closes, and liberty of foldage, &c., all in Great Snoreinge, for the sum of £500.—R. 90, in d.

30 March, 1629.

**Field Dalling**, &c.—Marriage settlement by William Bolte of Gorleston in Suffolk, clerk, on George Bayfield and Richard Sayer of Norwich, gentlemen, of a messuage with a croft in the hamlett of Beckingate in Feildallinge, and divers lands, &c., in Feildallinge and Hyndringham, to the use of the said William and Frances, daughter of Thomas Anguishe of Great Melton, and their heirs, remainder to the right heirs of William.—R. 91.





1 Oct<sup>er</sup>, 1629.

**Tibbenham.**—Mortgage by William Barber of Heckingham, yeoman, to John Jay of Denton, gentleman, and John Sawer of Earsham, yeoman, of a messuage, with eight acres of pasture, a piece of pasture containing ten acres, in Tibbenham, for the sum of £100.—R. 91, in d.

10 Oct<sup>er</sup>, 1629.

**East Carlton.**—Mortgage by George Bensley of Swardeston, singleman, to John Kensey of Swardeston, taylor, of a messuage called Baies, with the buildings, gardens, lands, &c., in East Carleton, for the sum of £16. 4s. 8d.—R. 92.

14 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 16<sup>29</sup><sub>30</sub>.

**Caister by Yarmouth.**—Grant by Robert Gallowaye of Cayster St Edmond's, yeoman, to William Horsenell of Thavye's Inne, gentleman, and Henry King of Norwich, gentleman, of two messuages, with the lands, meadows, &c., in Cayster St Edmond's and Cayster of the Holy Trinity.—R. 92, in d.

3 April, 6<sup>th</sup> Chas. I., 1630.

**Wood Dalling, &c.**—Bargain and sale by William Bladwell, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Swenyngton, John Pickarell, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Cringleford, Frances Wolmer of Wooddallinge, widow, and Anthony Wolmer of the same town, gentleman, to John Alcocke, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Buckenham Ferrye, of messuages, lands, tenements, &c., containing forty acres in Wooddallinge, Thirynge, and Haydon.—R. 92, in d.

9 April, 1630.

**Wymondham.**—Grant by Thomas Mallowes of Kimberlie, husbandman, and Ellena his wife, to Ambrose Mallowes of Hackford, yeoman, of an inclosure of meadow called Newe Milles, containing fifteen acres in Wymondham.—R. 93.

29 May, 1630.

**Hempnall.**—Grant by Etheldreda alias Audry Kirke of Hempnall, spinster, to Stephen Kirke of Stoke Holy Cross, husbandman, of the reversion of a cottage with half a rood of land in Hempnall.—R. 93.

19 July, 6<sup>th</sup> Chas. I., 1630.

**Stratton Strawless.**—Bargain and sale by John Howsegoe of Wappen in Middlesex, worstedweaver, to Thomas Marsham of Stratton Streeles, gentleman, of a messuage and three acres of land in Stratton Streeles.—R. 93, in d.

6 Oct<sup>er</sup>, 1630.

**Witton.**—Grant by Thomas Doodes of Sidistrond, gentleman, to Myles Ward of Witton, husbandman, of three pieces of arable land containing together one acre and three roods in Witton.—R. 94 and in d.

4 Oct<sup>er</sup>, 1630.

**East Dereham.**—Grant by Henry Skarlett of Eastdereham, tanner, and Felix Skarlett of Norwich, grocer, to Thomas Sheringham, senior, of Eastdereham, grocer, of one and a half acres of land in Long Close in Eastdereham.—R. 95.

22 Oct<sup>er</sup>, 1630.

**Shipdham, &c.**—Grant by Robert Gaudy of Claxton, Knt., George Gaudy, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Claxton, and Anna Gaudy, widow of Henry Gaudy, Esq<sup>re</sup>, to William Castleton, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Badwell Ashe, Thomas Frost of Hunston, gentleman, Humfrey Howlett of Hunston, gentleman, and Thomas Rampley of Ashfield, gentleman, of the lordship and manor of Shipdam, with the rights, members, patronages, advowsons, liberties, &c., Shipdam Park, the Lord's Close, and Westawe Wood in Shipdam, and other messuages, lands, &c., in Shipdam, Letton, Sahamtony, Cranworth, East Deerham, Bradenham, Westfeild, Yaxham, and Carbrooke.—R. 95 and in d.





26 Oct<sup>er</sup>, 6<sup>th</sup> Chas. I., 1630.

**Wymondham**, &c.—Grant by Thomas Knyvett, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Ashewelthorp, to Sir William De Grey of Merton, Knt., and Thomas Gibbon, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Merton, of a messuage and farm called Blackhall in Wymondham and Fundenhall, with one hundred acres of land, pasture, &c., a messuage and farm with eighteen acres of land, &c., in Ashewelthorpe and Wreningham, and twenty acres of lands, tenements, &c., in Ashwelthorpe, as security for a debt of £700.—R. 96 and in d, and R. 97.

8 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 1630.

**Hunstanton**, &c.—Grant by Sir Hamon le Strange of Hunstanton, Knt., and Dame Alice his wife, to Dame Mary Lewkenor, widow of Sir Edward Lewkenor of Denham in Suffolk, Knt., Richard Catline, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Lakenham, and Thomas Catline of Norwich, gentleman, of the manors of Gressenhall, Rongholmes, Mustrells, Hunstanton, North Hallon, Sedgeford, Hitcham, Calyes, Great Ringstead, Barrett Ringstead, and Sedgeford alias Sedgefords, with their rights and members, and the advowsons of Gressenhall, Stanfield, Brisley, and Great Ringstead, otherwise called Ringstead St Peter, and of the vicarage of Hitcham, and other messuages, lands, &c., in Hunstanton, Great Ringstead, Gressenhall, Stanfeild, Brisley, Hoo, Great Bitteringe, Stanhoo, Skarninge, Bilney, Beetly, Pagrave, Dunham Magna, Fransham Magna, Oxwicke, East Barsham, Horningtofte, Northelmham, Billingford, Bylaugh, Worthing, Hitcham, Sedgeford, Eton, and Snettisham, with certain exceptions, for the performance of certain covenants.—R. 97, in d, and R. 98.

24 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 6<sup>th</sup> Chas. I., 1630.

**Ringland**, &c.—Grant by Thomas Aldrich, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Norwich, son and heir of John Aldrich, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Erleham, deceased, to Edmond Reeve, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Norwich, and Thomas

Turner of Costessie, gentleman, of a messuage, with the buildings, &c., thirty acres of land and twenty acres of meadow, and other messuages, lands, &c., in Ringland, Morton, Taverham, and Costessie.—R. 98, in d.

20 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 163<sup>0</sup><sub>1</sub>.

**Potter Heigham**, &c.—Bargain and sale by Thomas Deynes, of Ashmonhaughe, gentleman, to Edmond Heare of Norwich, gentleman, and Richard Evans of Little Fransham, gentleman, of a messuage and mansion house in Potterheigham, with the buildings, lands, marshes, &c., in Potterheigham and Catfeild.—R. 99.

21 Febr<sup>y</sup>, 163<sup>0</sup><sub>1</sub>.

**Tacolneston**.—Mortgage by Thomas Fullcher of the parish of S<sup>t</sup> Gregory in Norwich, baker, to Phillip Whithered of Fritton, tailor, of the reversion of a messuage called Bastards containing half an acre, and two acres and a half of land or pasture in Tacolneston, for the sum of £30.—R. 99 and in d.

30 April, 1631.

**Shelfhanger**.—Bargain and sale by Francis Gascoine of Norwich, tailor, son of Richard Gascoyne, deceased, to William Randall of Norwich, bodymaker, of the reversion of lands, pastures, &c., in Shelfanger.—R. 99, in d, and R. 100.

20 March, 163<sup>0</sup><sub>1</sub>.

**Ashwelthorpe**, &c.—Mortgage by Thomas Knivett, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Ashwell Thorp, to Robert Richman, and John Richman, gentlemen, of Heddenham, of a messuage or tenement called the Whitehowse, with sixteen acres of ground, Hudman's Close containing forty acres, three inclosures of pasture called Grenegate and Ballescrafte containing thirty acres, and an inclosure of arable land called the Ten Acres, in Ashwelthorpe, Fundenhall, and Wymondham, for the sum of £500.—R. 100 and in d.





17 Sept<sup>er</sup>, 7<sup>th</sup> Chas. I., 1631.

**Bawburgh**.—Bargain and sale by William Sedgewick of Taverham, carpenter, to Richard Oakes of Norwich, gentleman, of the reversion of a messuage, with the buildings, &c., and of closes adjoining in Baburgh.—R. 101.

4 Oct<sup>er</sup>, 1631.

**Bintry**, &c.—Grant by Edmond Cooke of Twickenham in Middlesex, gentleman, to Nathaniell Hinches of Taverham, yeoman, of messuages, lands, &c., freehold and charterhold, in Bintry, Twiford, and Geist, excepting an acre of meadow called Plombe's Acre.—R. 101 in d, and R. 102.

3 Oct<sup>er</sup>, 7<sup>th</sup> Chas. I., 1631.

**Northrepps**, &c.—Bargain and sale by Miles Hobarte, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Intwood, to John Ellys of Sidistrond, yeoman, of a messuage, with the buildings, yards, &c., containing three acres in North Repps, and messuages, lands, tenements, &c., in Northrepps, Southrepps, Rowton, Cromer, and Overstrond.—R. 102 and in d.

20 Sept<sup>er</sup>, 7<sup>th</sup> Chas. I., 1631.

**Thurton**, &c.—Bargain and sale by William Walter the elder, of Thurton, weaver, and William Walter his son, to Richard Ward of Berghe, yeoman, of a messuage, with the buildings, lands, &c., and freehold and copyhold lands in Thurton or Berghe.—R. 103.

17 Dec<sup>er</sup>, 7<sup>th</sup> Chas. I., 1631.

**Seething**.—Bargain and sale by Richard Goodwyn, son of Thomas Goodwyn alias Goodinge, late of Sethinge, deceased, cosen and next heir of Mary, daughter and heir of John Goodwyn, late of Mundham, deceased, to Augustyn Hobb, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Heigham, of two acres of wood in Sethinge.—R. 103, in d.

23 Dec<sup>r</sup>, 1631.

**Panxworth, &c.**—Grant by Augustyn Hobb, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Heigham, son and heir of Thomas Hobb, Esq<sup>re</sup>, deceased, to William Elwyn of Heigham, tanner, of messuages, lands, tenements, &c., containing thirty-two acres in Panxworth, Hemblington, and Southwalsham.—R. 104.

1 Jan<sup>r</sup>y, 163 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

**Southbergh.**—Grant by Thomas Foorthe of Southbergh, yeoman, to Francis Backet, merchant, and John Manning, scrivener, both of Norwich, of the manor of Southbergh alias Southbarrowe alias the manor of Battelds or Hingham Bergh, with the rights and members, and diverse incloses of pastures and lands and woods.—R. 104 and in d.

4 Jan<sup>r</sup>y, 7<sup>th</sup> Chas. I., 163 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

**South Walsham.**—Bargain and sale by Thomas Marker of Wooddallinge, gentleman, son and heir of William Marker, deceased, to Nicholas Brady of Panxworth, yeoman, of the reversion of diverse lands, tenements, &c., in several pieces, in South Walsham.—R. 104, in d, and R. 105 and in d.

14 Jan<sup>r</sup>y, 163 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

**Langhale.**—Bargain and sale by John Warmoll of Sethinge, yeoman, to Andrew Leake of Langhall, yeoman, of the reversion of a close called Becks containing twenty acres, and an acre of land called Burnthowse in Langhall.—R. 106.

Same date.

**Kirby Bedon.**—Mortgage by John Osborne of Kirkebybedon, gentleman, to William Cady of Norwich, scrivener, of the reversion of a capitall messuage or mansion howse, with the buildings, gardens, &c., containing two acres, Peacock's Pightle containing five roods, a close of nine acres, and Ward's Wood containing eight acres, all in Kirkebybedon.—R. 106, in d.





28 March, 1632.

**Langhale.**—Grant by John Warmoll of Seethinge, yeoman, to Andrewe Leake of Langhall, yeoman, of the reversion of the Holme Closes containing nine acres, Garland Closes containing nine acres, and Cattshead Close containing eight acres in Langhall, for covering the claim of Mary, wife of Robert Warmoll, in Beck Close, and of Anne, the wife of John Warmoll, in Burnthowse Close, previously conveyed to the said Andrew.—R. 107 and in d, and R. 108 and in d.

14 April, 1632.

**Kirby Bedon.**—Grant by William Cady of Norwich, scrivenor, to Robert Hamond of Kirbeybedon, gentleman, of a capital messuage or mansion house, with the buildings, gardens, &c., containing two acres, Peacock's pightle containing five roods, a close of nine acres, and Ward's Wood containing eight acres in Kirkebybedon.—R. 109.

25 May, 8<sup>th</sup> Chas. I., 1632.

**Wheatacre Burgh.**—Bargain and sale by James Cooke of Wheatacre Borough alias Borough St Peter, yeoman, cosen and next heir of William Cooke, deceased, to Richard Ferrer of Whetacre Burgh, gentleman, of his third part of the messuages, lands, &c., late of the said William, and other messuages, lands, &c., in Whetacre Borough alias Borough St Peter.—R. 109.

24 June, 1632.

**Great Walsingham.**—Mortgage by Thomas Matlis of Norwich, grocer, to John Kettle of Norwich, baskett-maker, of a messuage or dwelling house, with a close of land containing an acre and a half, and a close of land containing five roods in Great Walsingham, for the sum of £50.—R. 109, in d.

2 May, 8<sup>th</sup> Chas. I., 1632.

**Caston.**—Bargain and sale by Edmond Spooner of Griston, yeoman, to James Tooley of Caston, yeoman, of the reversion of a messuage, with the buildings, lands, &c., containing thirty-three acres and rights of common in Caston.—R. 110<sup>a</sup>.

28 July, 8<sup>th</sup> Chas. I., 1632.

**Langhale.**—Grant by Robert Warmoll the elder, of Langhall, yeoman, to Robert Warmoll the younger, also of Langhall, yeoman, his son, of a close called Wren's Parke, containing two acres in Langhall.—R. 110<sup>a</sup>, in d.

22 Sept<sup>er</sup>, 8<sup>th</sup> Chas. I., 1632.

**Ashwelthorpe, &c.**—Mortgage by Thomas Knyvett, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Ashwelthorpe, to Amy Hutton of Ludham, widow, of a messuage, with the buildings, gardens, &c., with one hundred and seventy acres of pasture in Ashwelthorpe and Fundenhall, excepting Laye's Close containing forty acres, for the sum of £500.—R. 111 and in d.

20 Sept<sup>er</sup>, 8<sup>th</sup> Chas. I., 1632.

**Easton, &c.**—Grant by John Bateman of Homersfeild in Suffolk, gentleman, and Katherin his wife, one of the daughters and coheirs of Thomas Vincent, late of Easton, deceased, to William Ringall of Ambringall, yeoman, Robert Wigmore of the same, gentleman, John Randoll, of the same, singleman, and John Hawes of Hingham, yeoman, of the manor of Vawee's Hall, with the liberties, rights, and members, and messuages, lands, sheepwalks, &c., in Easton, Marlingford, Colton, Honningham, and Babor alias Bawborough, and the rectory and patronage of the vicarage of Easton, and other messuages, lands, &c., in Easton, Honningham, Colton, Ringland, Marlingford, Cossey alias Costessey, and Babor alias Bawborough.—R. 110<sup>b</sup> and in d.

The schedule of the above messuages, lands, &c.—R. 112 and in d.





20 Sept<sup>er</sup>, 8<sup>th</sup> Chas. I., 1632.

**Castleacre.**—Grant by William Newton of Norwich, worstedweaver, to Henry Scotting of Castleacre, yeoman, of a fourth part of a piece of ground containing two acres, with the doves' house and barn thereupon in Castleacre.—R. 113.

8 Nov<sup>er</sup>, 8<sup>th</sup> Chas. I., 1632.

**Little Brandon, &c.**—Grant by Arthur Chapman of Hockering to Michael Chapman, his son and heir apparent, of the reversion of messuages, lands, woods, &c., containing one hundred and twenty-six acres in Little Brandon and Welborne.—R. 113 and in d.

9 Nov<sup>er</sup>, 1632.

**Little Brandon, &c.**—Marriage settlement by Michael Chapman, son and heir apparent of Arthur Chapman of Hockering, on Jane Spencer, daughter of Thomas Spencer of Weston, yeoman, of an annuity of £30, issuing from messuages, lands, &c., in Little Brandon and Welborne.—R. 113, in d.

20 Dec<sup>er</sup>, 8<sup>th</sup> Chas. I., 1632.

**Attleburgh.**—Grant by Rowland Rowse, son and heir of Robert Rowse, late of Kirbie, now of Atleborough, husbandman, to Matthew Weld of Brakenashe, gentleman, of a messuage builded, and five pieces of land in Atleborough.—R. 114.

5 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 163 $\frac{2}{3}$ .

**Bunwell.**—Mortgage by Richard Taylor of Eye in Suffolk, son of Peter Taylor late of Bunwell, deceased, to Francis Richards of Tybenham, yeoman, of the reversion of a messuage and nine acres of land in Bunwell, for the sum of £30.—R. 114, in d.

2 March, 163 $\frac{2}{3}$ .

**Braconash.**—Bargain and sale by Robert Peachie of Ashby, clerk, and John Tesmond of Trowse, gentleman,

executors of the will of William Peachie late of Norwich, grocer, to Robert Wood, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Brakenashe, of a messuage, with the lands, pastures, &c., containing ten acres in Brakenashe.—R. 115.

14 March, 163 $\frac{2}{3}$ .

**East Carlton.**—Grant by George Bensley of Eaton by Norwich, yeoman, one of the sons of Henry Bensley of Swardeston and grandchild of George Bensley of Swardes-ton, to James Watson of Eaton, singleman, one of the sons of Roger Watson of Eaton, of four-and-a-half acres of land and pasture in East Carlton.—R. 115, in d, and R. 116.<sup>1</sup>

20 June, 9<sup>th</sup> Chas. I., 1633.

**Blofield, &c.**—Grant by Richard Burrowe of Blowfeild, gentleman, to Edmond Smith of Strumpshaw, gentleman, and Moundeford Baispoole of Worstead, gentleman, of a capital messuage in Blowfeild called the Howe, and freehold messuages, lands, &c., in Blowfeild, Witton, Brundall, Braston, Hemblington, Burlingham, and Lingwood.—R. 117.

7 Aug<sup>st</sup>, 9<sup>th</sup> Chas. I., 1633.

**Barton Turf.**—Grant by Thomas Walters of Martham, gentleman, one of the sons of Daniel Waters, late of Barton alias Barton turff, to Robert Lukyn, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Iselham in Cambridgeshire, of a messuage called Knightlyes, with the buildings, lands, &c., containing seventeen acres in Barton, to secure a portion to his daughter Mary—R. 117 and in d.

17 July, 1633.

**Fransham, &c.**—Grant by Sir John Hare of Stowe Bardolphe, Knt., and Peter Prettiman of Barton Bendishe, gentleman, to Thomas Thorowgood of Grimston, clarke, Thomas Jesopp of Shearneborne, yeoman, and George Cooper of Hingham, grocer, of two several yearly rents

<sup>1</sup> Blank in d.





of £60 apiece, issuing from a messuage called Curds in Great Fransham, and from lands in Great and Little Fransham and Little Dunham.—R. 117, in d, and R. 118 and in d.

24 Aug<sup>st</sup>, 1633.

**Dickleburgh, &c.**—Mortgage by Ann Bogas of Dickleborough, widow, to Willyam Congham of Wells next the Sea, gentleman, of the scite of the manor of Bacon's, with the houses, gardens, &c., in Dickleborough, containing eight acres and a half, and lands, pastures, &c., in Dickleborough, Pulham St Mary Magdalen, Tivetshall alias Tittshall, Shimplinge, Rushall, and Lyncraft cum Langmere, for the sum of £600.—R. 119.

1 Nov<sup>er</sup>, 9<sup>th</sup> Chas. I., 1633.

**Ellingham by Bungay.**—Grant by Robert Bonefellow of Seething, husbandman, cosen and heir of Edmund Bonefellow of Ellingham, deceased, to Roger Senckler of Ellingham, yeoman, of a messuage called Dawber's Stathe, with the lands, pastures, &c., in Ellingham.—R. 119, in d.

4 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 163<sup>3</sup>  $\frac{3}{4}$ .

**Dickleburgh, &c.**—Grant by Ambrose Congham of Dickleborough, clark, and Robert Boggas, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Seething, to William Congham of Wells-next-the-Sea, merchant, of a moiety of the manor of Bacon's alias Bacon's Hall, with the rights and members, &c., and a moiety of the scite of the manor of Bacon's with the buildings, gardens, &c., containing eight acres in Dickleborough, with inclosures and parcels of land in Dickleborough, Tittishall alias Tivittshall, Rushall, Pulham St Mary Magdalen, Lingercroft cum Langmere, and Pulham Market.—R. 120.

24 April, 10<sup>th</sup> Chas. I., 1634.

**Hedenham.**—Mortgage by William Crooke of Hedenham, tanner, to William Moise of Woodton, yeoman, of two

messuages, with the buildings, lands, &c., containing five acres in Heddenham, for the sum of £30.—R. 120, in  $\ddag$ .

9 July, 1634.

**Thurning.**—Grant by Elizabeth Hunt, widow and executrix of the will of John Hunt of Briston, doctor of the law, to Lionell Pitts of Wicklewood, gentleman, and Ursula his wife, one of the daughters and heirs of the said John Hunt, of the manor of Thurning, with the rights and members, and the advowson of the church, and one hundred and sixteen acres of land, &c., and yearly rents from lands in Thurning.—R. 121.

29 Aug<sup>st</sup>, 10<sup>th</sup> Chas. I., 1634.

**Caistor by Norwich.**—Bargain and sale by William Lincolne of Stoke Holy Crosse, yeoman, to Thomas Riches of Bramerton, gentleman, of a messuage or mansion house, with the buildings, gardens, &c., eighteen acres of land and pasture, and a rood of wood in Castor St Edmond's.—R. 121, in  $\ddag$ .

6 Oct<sup>er</sup>, 10<sup>th</sup> Chas. I., 1634.

**Worstead.**—Bargain and sale by Thomas Leverington of Norwich, gentleman, to Moundeford Bayspoole of Worstead, gentleman, of an inclosure of pasture containing two acres and a half, and other lands, &c., in Worstead.—R. 122.

20 Sept<sup>er</sup>, 1634.

**Barton.**—Bargain and sale by John Wright of Barton, husbandman, to Thomas Newton of the same, yeoman, of a messuage and four acres of land in Barton.—R. 122.

2 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 1634 $\frac{4}{5}$ .

**Dickleburgh.**—Grant by George Gaudy, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Norwich, Ambrose Congham of Blowfeild, clark, Robert Boggas, Esq<sup>re</sup>, and William Priest of Bloffeild, gentleman, to William Congham of Wells next the Sea, merchant, of





the manor of Bacon's alias Bacon's Hall alias Dickleborough Bacon's, with the rights and members, and the rectory and patronage of the church of Dickleborough, and messuages, lands, &c., excepting Worsten's Close.—R. 122, in d.

17 Jan<sup>r</sup>, 163 $\frac{4}{5}$ .

**Hoveton St. Peter.**—Mortgage by Anna Mihill of Hofton St Peter, widow, to Richard Hamond of Thuxton, yeoman, of a messuage and twelve acres and a half of land in Hoveton St Peter, for the sum of £116.—R. 123.

4 March, 163 $\frac{4}{5}$ .

**Harleston.**—Mortgage by Benjamin Mathew of Harleston, grocer, and Elizabeth his wife, to Thomas Toft of Norwich, grocer, of two messuages, with the buildings, gardens, &c., in Harleston.—R. 123 and in d.

6 March, 163 $\frac{4}{5}$ .

**Kirby Bedon, &c.**—Mortgage by Robert Sheppard, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Kirbybedon, son and heir of Owen Sheppard, Esq<sup>re</sup>, deceased, to John Awcocke, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Buckenham-next-the-Ferry, of closes, lands, &c., containing together two hundred and fifty-two acres in Kirbybedon and Framingham, for the sum of £1000.—R. 124.<sup>1</sup>

20 Feb<sup>r</sup>, 10<sup>th</sup> Chas. I., 163 $\frac{4}{5}$ .

**Cley-next-the-Sea.**—Grant by Barnard Utber of Ringland, gentleman, to Roger Utber of Cley-next-the-Sea, gentleman, of the reversion of thirteen acres, one-and-a-half roods of land, in six pieces, in Cley.—R. 125.

17 March, 10<sup>th</sup> Chas. I., 163 $\frac{4}{5}$ .

**Bedingham, &c.**—Grant by Robert Purser of the parish of St. Mary, Whitechappell, in the suburbs of London, yeoman, brother and heir of William Purser, late of Bedingham,

<sup>1</sup> Blank in d.

deceased, to Victor Purser of Carleton Roade, yeoman, his brother, of a messuage, with the lands and tenements in Beddingham, and other messuages, lands, &c., in the hundreds of Loddon and Clavering.—R. 125, in d.

25 March, 1635.

**Langhale.**—Mortgage by John Wormoll of Seething, yeoman, to Andrew Leake of Langall, yeoman, of a messuage called Banham's, with the buildings, &c., in Langall, for the sum of £100.—R. 126.

8 April, 1635.

**Shotesham, &c.**—Bargain and sale by William Doyly, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Pondhall in Hadly in Suffolk, to Augustine Scottowe, Alderman of Norwich, of freehold and charterhold messuages, lands, &c., in Shottisham St Martin's, Shottisham St Mary, Shottisham All Saints, and Saxlingham.—R. 126, in d.

7 April, 1635.

**Stoke Holy Cross, &c.**—Bargain and sale by Edmond Doyly, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Hadley in Suffolk, and William Doyly, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of the same, uncles of Edmond Doyly, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Shottisham, to the said Edmond Doyly of Shottisham, of a capital messuage, being the site of the manor of Blackeford or Blackford Hall, with the buildings, gardens, &c., containing three acres in Stoke Holy Crosse, and inclosures of land, pasture, &c., in Stoke Holy Crosse, Poringland Magna, Poringland Parva.—R. 126, in d.

7 May, 1635.

**Catton, &c.**—Mortgage by William Pettus of Norwich, gentleman, son and heir of Thomas Pettus, Alderman of Norwich, deceased, to Livewell Sherwood of Norwich, merchant, of the reversion of freehold and charterhold messuages, lands, &c., in Catton, Beston, Horsford, Horsham St Faith, and Sprowston, for the sum of £333.—R. 127.





28 Aug<sup>st</sup>, 1635.

**Wood Dalling**, &c.—Grant by Frances Woolmer of Wood Dawling, widow, Anthony Woolmer, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Norwich, her son, and John Awecocke, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Buckenham Ferry, to Thomas Burnett of Norwich, gentleman, and Judith his wife, of freehold and charterhold lands, tenements, &c., containing forty-two acres in Wood Dawling, Thirning, and Heydon.—R. 127, in d.

20 Sept<sup>er</sup>, 1635.

**Little Plumstead**, &c.—Grant by Sir Miles Hobart of Little Plumstead, Knt. of the Bath, to Sir Charles le Gros of Crostweight, Knt., Thomas Hobarte, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Little Plumsteade, and Edward Mileham of North Burlingham, gentleman, of the manors of Little Plumsteade, Chapleynes, Ilnyes, Witton, Brundall, Catteshall, Empoles, Roughthing alias Roughtings, and Westhall, &c., with their rights, members, &c., upon a certain trust.—R. 128.

1 April, 11<sup>th</sup> Chas. I., 1635.

**Bastwick**, &c.—Grant by John Greane of Norwich, gentleman, and Robert Mapes of Rollesby, gentleman, to Humfry Croswell of Martham, yeoman, of seven acres of land in five pieces in Bastwicke and Repps, in part performance of certain covenants.—R. 128 and in d.

6 April, 1635.

**Southbergh**.—Grant by Margerie Astye of East Deerham, widow, and Thomas Marton of the same, gentleman, to Stephen Wilde of Southberghe, gentleman, and Susann his wife, late the wife of Thomas Forth, late of Southberghe, and Samuel Forth of Southberghe, one of the sons of the said Thomas, of three inclosures of land and pasture containing forty-two acres in Southbergh. By order of the Court of Chancery.—R. 128, in d, and R. 129.

3 Oct<sup>er</sup>, 1635.

**Great Ellingham.**—Grant by Robert Wright of Great Ellingham, gentleman, to Edmond Burman of Norwich, gentleman, of a barn and eight and a half acres of meadow and pasture in Great Ellingham, as security for the sum of £81.—R. 129, in d, and R. 130.

29 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 11<sup>th</sup> Chas. I., 1635.

**Horsham St. Faith.**—Grant by Henry Whalle of Longham, gentleman, to Martha Whalle of Weasenham, spinster, his sister, of six acres of meadow in Horsham St. Faith's, and agreement to surrender certain copyholds in the same parish.—R. 130 and in d.

15 April, 12<sup>th</sup> Chas. I., 1636.

**Sloley, &c.**—Marriage settlement by William Wymer of Norwich, woolen draper, and Ann Rust of Sloly, widow of William Rust, gentleman, on Francis Alpe of Burston, gentleman, Gregory Isacke of Dilham, worstead weaver, and Joseph Steward of Swanton, worstead weaver, the feoffees and parties trusted on the behalf of the said Ann, for the settling of the real and personal estate of the said Ann, of messuages, lands, tenements, &c., in Slolye, Tunstead, and Scottowe, and a moiety of messuages, tenements, &c., in Scotto, Westwicke, and Worstead, and household goods.—R. 131 and in d.

The schedule of such household goods.—R. 131, in d, and R. 132.

30 April, 12<sup>th</sup> Chas. I., 1636.

**Shouldham?**—Bargain and sale by Stephen Upcroft of Shildham, yeoman, to John Tooly, Richard Harman, William Gostling, and Thomas Carber, aldermen of Norwich, of the reversion of a messuage, with the buildings, grounds, &c., containing seven acres, and Wardraper's Close, containing twelve acres, in Shildham.—R. 132 and in d.

Shipdham. See p. 129



20 Aug<sup>st</sup>, 12<sup>th</sup> Chas. I., 1636.

**Sall**, &c.—Bargain and sale by John Hobart, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Elme in the Isle of Ely, to Robert Henley, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Henley in Somersett, Samuell Wightwicke, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of the Inner Temple, London, and Miles Corbett, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Great Yarmouth, of a capitall messuage at Mershgate Greene in Sall, with the buildings, gardens, &c., and freehold and charterhold lands and tenements in Sall, Reipham, and Cardiston.—R. 133.

20 Sept<sup>er</sup>, 1636.

**Seething**, &c.—Bargain and sale by Anthony Osborne of Ellingham, gentleman, son and heir apparent of Mathew Osborne of Seething, deceased, to Richard Curtis of Ellingham, gentleman, of a messuage and about twenty acres of land in Seething, Mundham, and Siseland.—R. 133 and in d.

29 Sept<sup>er</sup>, 1636.

**Reymerston**, &c.—Bargain and sale by Roger Holman of Shipdham, oatemealmaker, son and heir of John Holman, deceased, to John Kitchingman of Norwich, woollendraper, of the reversion of a messuage, with the buildlings, &c., and thirty-two acres of land and pasture in Reymerston, Garveston, and Hardingham.—R. 134.

1 Sept<sup>er</sup>, 12<sup>th</sup> Chas. I., 1636.

**Felmingham**, &c.—Bargain and sale by Thomas Croft, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Felmingham, to Sir William Denny, Knt., and Henry Capps, gentleman, both of Norwich, of the reversion of messuages, lands, tenements, &c., in Felmingham, and right of patronage to the church; and the manor or manors of Felmingham alias Felmingham Hall, with the rights, liberties, and members in Felmingham, Tuttington, and Skyton; and a writ of entry sur disseisin en le post, to be brought by Edward Hunn and William Taylor of Suffolk.—R. 134, in d, and R. 135.

The schedule of the above property.—R. 135.

Same date.

**Felmingham**, &c.—The same as the last. Followed by several exceptions.—R. 135, in d., and R. 136 and in d.

The schedule as before.—R. 137.

20 Nov<sup>er</sup>, 1636.

**Cawston**.—Mortgage by Robert Martham of Cawston, yeoman, to John Lawes of Attlebrigge, yeoman, of the reversion of a messuage, with the garden, &c., and a close containing three acres of land in Cawston, for the sum of £41. 19s.—R. 137, in d.

17 Nov<sup>er</sup>, 1636.

**Wells-next-the-Sea**.—Grant by John Wodelonde of North Runcton, laborer, to Richard Bradshew of Great Snoring, yeoman, of messuages, houses, lands, &c., and a croft in Wells-next-the-Sea.—R. 138.

19 Nov<sup>er</sup>, 1636.

**Fransham**, &c.—Grant by Robert Jermy, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Edgfeild, John Allen of Norwich, gentleman, William Browne, late of Geytonthorpe, yeoman, and Richard Shipdham of Norwich, gouldsmyth, to Samuell Harsnett, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Chigwell in Essex, and Ellenor his wife, Robert de Grey, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Merton, James Calthorpe, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of East Barsham, and Phillip Calthorpe, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Gressenhall, of a capitall messuage called Cardshall, with the buildings, gardens, &c., and about one hundred and fifty-eight acres of land, pasture, &c., in Great Fransham, Little Fransham, and Little Dunham. And the manor of Great Fransham, with the rights and members and the advowson of the church of Great Fransham; and lands, tenements, &c., in Great Fransham, Little Fransham, Scarning, Great Dunham, Little Dunham, Wendeling, Beeston juxta Mileham, Kempton, and Necton.—R. 138, in d.





11 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 12<sup>th</sup> Chas. I., 163<sup>6</sup><sub>7</sub>.

**Wymondham.**—Bargain and sale by Thomas Howes of Wramplingham, yeoman, son and heir of Thomas Howes of North Tuddenham, deceased, to Thomas Weld of Wymondham, gentleman, of the reversion of thirteen acres and one rood of land, &c.; and other lands, tenements, &c., in Wymondham.—R. 139.

14 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 163<sup>6</sup><sub>7</sub>.

**Saxlingham.**—Mortgage by Robert Betts, late of Saxlingham, husbandman, to Thomas Cory, Alderman of Norwich, of a messuage, with the buildings and half an acre of land in Saxlingham, for the sum of £16.—R. 139, in d.

17 April, 13<sup>th</sup> Chas. I., 1637.

**Hackford and Reepham.**—Bargain and sale by Stephen Lynes of Norwich, worsteadweaver, son of Roger Lynes of Hackford next Reepham, yeoman, and grandchild of William Lynes, deceased, the said Roger Lynes and William Bayfeild of Cardeston, yeoman, to George Bayfeild of Norwich, gentleman, and Henry Capps, gentleman, of ten and a half acres of land, &c., in Hackford and Reepham.—R. 140.

18 April, 13<sup>th</sup> Chas. I., 1637.

**Aylsham.**—Bargain and sale by Edward Colfer, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Aylesham, Henry Lane, and John Tooly of Norwich, gentleman, to John Bradye of Aylesham, yeoman, of certain copyhold messuages, houses, lands, &c., in Aylsham, the real estate of one Thomas Hallifax of Aylesham, grocer, a bankrupt.—R. 140, in d.

19 April, 1637.

**Redenhall.**—Grant by Sir Thomas Gaudy of Gaudy Hall in Reddenhall, Knt., to Henry Berney, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of St Peter's of Hungate in Norwich, the capitall messuage called

Gaudy Hall alias Reddenhall, with the buildings, gardens, &c., and a tenement with seventeen acres of land and meadow in Redenhall, for the sum of £400.—R. 141.

21 April, 1637.

**Redenhall.**—Re-grant by Henry Berney, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of St Peter's of Hungate in Norwich, to Sir Thomas Gaudy of Gaudy Hall in Reddenhall, Knt., of the capitall messuage called Gaudy Hall, and the same property mentioned in the last, for the sum of £464.—R. 141, in d, and R. 142.

29 Nov<sup>er</sup>, 1636.

**Themelthorpe.**—Grant by Thomas Cokeman the elder, of Hindringham, late of Themelthorp, butcher, son of Thomas Cokeman, deceased, to Frauncis Bulwer of Foulsham, worsteadweaver, of a messuage called Haunds, with the buildings, gardens, &c., and fifteen acres of land and pasture, in three pieces, in Themelthorpe.—R. 142, in d.

7 April, 1637.

**Newton by Castleacre.**—Bargain and sale by Thomas Bigge, of Fakenham, gentleman, and Katherine his wife, to Edward Nabbs the elder, of Hildonveston, gentleman, and John Nabbs, gentleman, his son and heir apparent, of the manor of Newton next Castleacre, with the rights and members, and one hundred and twenty-four acres of land, tenements, &c., and rents, and a close with buildings thereon containing three roods, all in Newton next Castleacre.—R. 143 and in d.

A schedule of the rent charges.—R. 143, in d, and R. 144.

8 March, 12<sup>th</sup> Chas. I., 163<sup>½</sup>.

**Hellesdon, &c.**—Grant by James Robbs of Catton, yeoman, and Hellen his wife, to John Lombe of Norwich, wollendraper, of his lands in Hellesdon and Catton.—R. 144.





16 Sept<sup>er</sup>, 1637.

**Sco Ruston.**—Grant by Robert Brunton of Salhouse, husbandman, brother and next heir of Martin Brunton, of Scoruston, deceased, to Richard Bates of Scoruston, yeoman, of the reversion of a messuage, and two pieces of land containing together two and a half acres and half a rood in Scoruston.—R. 144, in d.

29 Sept<sup>er</sup>, 13<sup>th</sup> Chas. I., 1637.

**Burgh.**—Bargain and sale by Richard Shipdem of Norwich, gouldsmyth, and Edmond Shipdem of Norwich, baker, to William Bould of Bradwell in Suffolk, clerke, of a messuage, with the buildings, gardens, &c., and about eleven acres of land in Burrough.—R. 145 and in d.

21 Aug<sup>st</sup>, 13<sup>th</sup> Chas. I., 1637.

**Toftrees, &c.**—Bargain and sale by William Sumarde of Fakenham, cordwynder, son and heir apparent of Richard Sumarde, deceased, to Robert Displine of Sedgforde (Sherford?), gentleman, of the reversion of lands and tenements in Tofts, Sherford, and Tatterford.—R. 146.

29 Sept<sup>er</sup>, 1637.

**Denton.**—Mortgage by John Plowman of Caistor, gentleman, to Robert Snell of Denton, gentleman, of a messuage or tenement, and fifty-eight acres of land, &c., in Denton, for the sum of £435. 2s. 0d.—R. 146 and in d.

26 Sept<sup>er</sup>, 13<sup>th</sup> Chas. I., 1637.

**Acle.**—Mortgage by Robert Palmer of Acle, gentleman, to Richard Burry of Acle, gentleman, of a messuage, with the gardens, buildings, yards, &c., containing an acre and a half, and seventeen acres of land in Acle.—R. 147.

1 April, 1638.

**Attleburgh.**—Bargain and sale by Robert Dowe of Shropham, yeoman, and Thomas Dowe of Great Ellingham,

singleman, sons of John Dowe of Attleburghe, deceased, to Frauncis Oakely of Attleborough, yeoman, of five aeres and one rood of land and pasture in Attleborough.—R. 147, in d.

16 May, 1638.

**Palling.**—Bargain and sale by Richard Chambers of Bauburghe, gentleman, to Robert Yallop of Thorpe, gentleman, of the reversion of twelve acres of land in Palling.—R. 148.

17 April, 1638.

**Costessey.**—Bargain and sale by Joseph Norgate of Norwich, gentleman, son and heir of Joseph Norgate, deceased, to Samuell Palmer of Costesey, yeoman, of the reversion of a tenement builded called Seyes' Yard, with a garden, &c., containing one acre in Costesey.—R. 148 and in d.

28 Febr<sup>y</sup>, 163<sup>7</sup><sub>8</sub>.

**Yaxham.**—Bargain and sale by John Durrant of Thuxton, gentleman, to Thomas Robinson of Yaxham, tailor, of a pightle called Cooke's Hyrne Pightle in Yaxham.—R. 148, in d.

12 July, 1638.

**West Winch.**—Mortgage by Thomas Bate of Westwynch, gentleman, to Edward Aggas of Hingham, clerk, a piece of land, marsh, &c., containing eleven acres in Westwynch, for the sum of £100.—R. 149.

4 Aug<sup>st</sup>, 14<sup>th</sup> Chas. I., 1638.

**Tacolneston.**—Bargain and sale by Christofer Andrews of Norwich, worstead weaver, to Bartholomew Smyth of Norwich, tyler, of the reversion of his moiety of messuages, lands, &c., in Tacolneston.—R. 149, in d.

11 Aug<sup>st</sup>, 14<sup>th</sup> Chas. I., 1638.

**Welborne, &c.**—Grant by Robert Craske, alderman of Norwich, to Robert Allen of Norwich, merchant, and Jane





his wife, of the reversion of the manor of Welborne, with the rights and liberties, and lands, tenements, &c., in Welborne, Tuddenham, Brandon, Mattishall, and Barrowe; and of a meadow and four acres of land in Welborne, to the use of Robert Allen, son of the above Robert and Jane.—R. 150.

12 July, 1638.

**Worstead, &c.**—Mortgage by John Pye of Worsteade, gentleman, and Thomas Pye his son and heir apparent, to John Smyth, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Amringale, Thomas Berney, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Swardeston, and Robert Wigmore of Amringale, gentleman, of a capitall messuage or mansion-house called Muckley Hall House, with the buildings, lands, &c., in Worstead, and all their other lands, &c., in Worstead and Dilham, and the right of Fair in Worstead, for the sum of £1000.—R. 150, in £, and R. 151.

20 Sept<sup>er</sup>, 1638.

**Rollesby, &c.**—Grant by Marggarett Bayly of Norwich, widow, and Henry Bayly of Norwich, grocer, son and heir apparent of Henry Bayly, deceased, to Theophilus Kent, Archdeacon of Sudbury, and Charles Suckling the younger, of Woodton, gentleman, of freehold and charterhold messuages, lands, tenements, &c., in Rollesby, Burrowe, Clippesby, and Repps.—R. 151, in £.

2 Oct<sup>er</sup>, 14<sup>th</sup> Chas. I., 1638.

**Great Massingham.**—Mortgage by Peter Tubbing of Hindringham, yeoman, to Elizabeth Tubbing of Thurgarton, widow, of a messuage builded called the Swanne and the Swanne Close, and eighteen pieces of land, pasture, &c., containing twenty-six acres and three roods in Great Massingham, for the sum of £150.—R. 151, in £, and R. 152.

The schedule of the above lands, &c.—R. 152, in £.

2 Oct<sup>er</sup>, 1638.

**Northrepps.**—Grant by Thomas Playford of North Repps, yeoman, to Robert Yallop of Thorpe next Norwich, gentleman, of messuages, lands, tenements, &c., in North Repps, excepting Toll's Close containing eleven acres.—R. 153.

4 Oct<sup>er</sup>, 1638.

**Wymondham.**—Bargain and sale by Phillip Page of Stoake Holy Crosse, gentleman, to Thomas Gibbs of Norwich, gentleman, and Anne his wife, of three inclosures of land and pasture containing twenty-five acres in Wymondham.—R. 153. ·

28 Sept<sup>er</sup>, 14<sup>th</sup> Chas. I., 1638.

**Great Yarmouth.**—Mortgage by Henry Bretten of Brooke, yeoman, to Katherine Warde, daughter of Jeffery Ward, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Brooke, of messuages, tenements, &c., with the gardens, buildings, &c., in Great Yarmouth, for the sum of £100.—R. 153, in d.

10 Oct<sup>er</sup>, 14<sup>th</sup> Chas. I., 1638.

**Carleton Rode.**—Grant by Samuel Briggs of Costesey, hoopemaker, to Thomas Gibbs of Norwich, gentleman, of a messuage or tenement and four acres of land and pasture in Carleton Roade.—R. 154.

6 Feby, 1638.

**Rollesby.**—Mortgage by John Amys of Norwich, worsteadweaver, to William Annynson of Norwich, of the reversion of a messuage, with the buildings and lands in Roulby, for the sum of £140.—R. 154, in d.

16 March, 1638.

**Sustead.**—Grant by Robert Blofeld, clarke, one of the sons of Thomas Blofeld, late of Susted, gentleman, deceased, to Robert Mapes, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Rollesby, Elizabeth Blofeld,





widow of the said Thomas, and Leonard Blofeild, another of his sons, of the Rectory and parsonage of Susted, with the glebe lands, tithes, &c., and the advowson and right of patronage, &c., belonging to the same.—R. 155.

18 Oct<sup>er</sup>, 14<sup>th</sup> Chas. I., 1638.

**Rockland Tofts.**—Bargain and sale by John Muskett of Wymondham, glover, and son and heir apparent of Simon Muskett of Great Hockham, to Robert Askew of Rockland Tofts, yeoman, of the reversion of seven roods of land in Rockland (Tofts).—R. 155, in d.

22 March, 1638.

**Broome, &c.**—Bargain and sale by John Hirste of Cringleford, gentleman, to William Cooke, Esq<sup>re</sup>, the elder, of Brome, of part of a messuage or tenement called Ives' tenement, with the lands and meadows, &c., in Brome, Ditchingham, or Ellingham, and other messuages, lands, &c., in Brome, Ditchingham, Ellingham, Thwaight, and Haddescoe.—R. 156.

10 April, 15<sup>th</sup> Chas. I., 1639.

**Langhale, &c.**—Bargain and sale by Gefferey Warde, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Brooke, and Thomas Ward of Fulham in Middlesex, his son and heir apparent, to Robert Warde of Kirstead cum Langhall, and Henry Ward of Brooke, gentleman, two other sons of the said Geffrey, of the manor of Langall alias Langhall, with the rights and members, and the messuage called the scite of the manor of Langhall, containing two acres and a half, and sixty-two acres of land, meadow, &c., in Langhall, and a close of pasture containing eighteen acres in Seething.—R. 156 and in d.

12 June, 1639.

**Rollesby.**—Discharge of a mortgage by William Annyson of Norwich, to John Amys of Norwich, worstead weaver, of messuages, lands, tenements, &c., in Rollesby.—R. 157.

15 June, 1639.

**Rollesby, &c.**—Bargain and sale by John Amys of Norwich, worstead weaver, to William Annysen of Norwich, of the reversion of the scite of the manor of Hethersetts, with the manor-house, and the buildings, gardens, &c., in Rollesby; and lands, tenements, &c., in Rollesby, Burrough, and Repps.—R. 157 and in d.

11 June, 1639.

**South Walsham.**—Bargain and sale by James Rounce of South Walsham, singleman, to John Houghton, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Ranworth, and Robert Houghton, gentleman, his son and heir apparent, of two pieces of rush and fen ground, &c., containing an acre-and-a-half in South Walsham.—R. 157, in d.

20 July, 1639.

**Swardeston, &c.**—Mortgage by John Cooper of Braconash, yeoman, to Thomas Havers of Swardeston, yeoman, of the reversion of a messuage, with the buildings and gardens, &c., in Swardeston; and lands and tenements in Swardeston, East Carleton, and Intwood, for the sum of £60.—R. 158.

23 July, 1639.

**Swaffham.**—Bargain and sale by Thomas Whight of Norwich, worstead weaver, son of John Whight of Southtowne in Suffolk, and Joane Whight his mother, to Robert King of Swaffham, clarke, of an enclosure called Norwell Yarde, and a garden and tenement in Swaffham.—R. 158, in d.

9 May, 1639.

**Whissonsett.**—Grant by Henry Trumpe of Wissensett, taylor, to Bozoun Crowe of East Bilney, gentleman, and Thomas Browne of Wissensett, clark, of the reversion of a tenement and pightle, &c., containing together three roods in Wissensett.—R. 159.





20 Aug<sup>st</sup>, 1639.

**Beeston next Mileham.**—Marriage settlement by Susan Crowe, one of the daughters of Christofer Crowe, late of East Bylney, gentleman, deceased, on Edmond Heare of Norwich, gentleman, her intended husband, of a moiety of lands, tenements, meadows, &c., in Beeston-next-Mileham.—R. 159, in d.

5 Sept<sup>er</sup>, 15<sup>th</sup> Chas. I., 1639.

**Diss.**—Bargain and sale by John Thorneham the elder, yeoman, and John Thorneham the younger, linnen weaver, his son and heir apparent, both of Dyss, to Thomas Kett of Dyss, woollen draper, of a messuage in Cockstreete in Dyss, with the building, gardens, &c., and two acres of land and meadow.—R. 160.

9 Sept<sup>er</sup>, 15<sup>th</sup> Chas. I., 1639.

**Gressenhall, &c.**—Grant by Edward Sheene, of East Lexham, batchelor, to John Wright, William Alee and William Rust, gentleman, of East Lexham, of his messuages, lands, tenements, &c., in Gressenhall and Great Dunham, upon trust.—R. 160, in d.

13 Sept<sup>er</sup>, 15<sup>th</sup> Chas. I., 1639.

**Beetley, &c.**—Bargain and sale by Wingfeild Atthow, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Stanfeild, to Adam Scamler, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Hevingham, and Thomas Scamler, gentleman, his son and heir apparent, of the manor or lordship of Beetly and Greate Bitteringe, with the rights, liberties, and members, and the advowson of the church of Beetly; and upwards of seven hundred acres of land, pasture, &c., in Beetly, Greate Bittering, East Bilney, and Gressenhall.—R. 161.

11 Dec<sup>er</sup>, 1639.

**Rollesby, &c.**—Grant by John Amys of Norwich, worstead weaver, to William Annyson of Norwich, gentleman, of the reversion of the scite of the manor of Hethersett,

with the manor-house called Hethersetts in Rollesby, with the buildings, gardens, &c. ; and lands and pasture, &c., in Rollesby, Borough, and Repps.—R. 161, in d.

5 Oct<sup>r</sup>, 1639.

**Acle**, &c.—Grant by Sir John Hobart of Blickling, Knt. and Bart., son and heir of Sir Henry Hobart of Blicklinge, Knt. and Bart., and late Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, deceased, and brother and next heir of Edward and Henry Hobart, deceased, younger sons of the said Sir Henry, to Richard Catelyn, Esq<sup>r</sup>e, of Lakenham, John Houghton, Esq<sup>r</sup>e, of Ranworth, Robert Houghton, Esq<sup>r</sup>e, the elder, of Wolterton, his Majesty's committees of the body and lands of Robert Houghton the younger, his Majesty's ward, son and heir of Francis Houghton, Esq<sup>r</sup>e, of Shelton, deceased, and friends entrusted by the said Francis, of the manor, seigniory, and capitall messuage called Moines in Acle, with the buildings, lands, &c. ; and lands, tenements, &c., in Acle, Moulton, South Birlingham, North Birlingham, Beighton, Upton, and Fishley ; and about two hundred and thirty acres of land, pasture, &c., in Acle and the towns above mentioned.—R. 161, in d, and R. 162.

11 Jan<sup>r</sup>, 15<sup>th</sup> Chas. I., 16<sup>39</sup><sub>40</sub>.

**Stalham**.—Conditional grant by John Soame, yeoman, and Paul Cooke, beerebrewer, both of Greate Yarmouth, to James Calthorpe and John Robinson, gentlemen, both of Brunstead, of the reversion of a messuage, with the buildings, gardens, &c., and sixteen acres of land in Stalham.—R. 162, in d.

15 Jan<sup>r</sup>, 15<sup>th</sup> Chas. I., 16<sup>39</sup><sub>40</sub>.

**Burston**.—Mortgage by Henry Darby of Burston, yeoman, to William Kempe of Thelveton, yeoman, of three pieces of land, containing together three and a half acres in Burston, for the sum of £23.—R. 163.





7 April, 16<sup>th</sup> Chas. I., 1640.

**Congham.**—Mortgage by Thomas Norris of Hillington, gentleman, to William Crome of Lucham, inholder, of arable lands in the Eastfeild of Congham, for the sum of £140.—R. 163 and in d.

The schedule of the above lands.—R. 164 and in d.

16 April, 1640.

**Worstead, &c.**—Mortgage by Thomas Pye of Worstead, gentleman, son of John Pye of Worstead, to John Smyth, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Amringale, Thomas Berney, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Swardeston, and Robert Wigmore of Amringale, gentleman, of the Capitall messuage or mansion house called Muckley Hall House in Worstead, with the buildings, gardens, lands, &c., and lands, tenements, &c., in Worstead and Dillham, and the right of fair in Worstead, for the sum of £1100.—R. 165 and in d.

7 July, 1640.

**Burnham Deepdale, &c.**—Grant by John Kettle of Norwich, gentleman, to Dousany Southwell, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Morton, of the manor of Burnham Depdale, with messuages, lands, liberties, &c., in Burnham Depdale, Burnham Westgate, Brancaster, and Burnham Norton.—R. 166.

20 April, 16<sup>th</sup> Chas. I., 1640.

**Haveringland, &c.**—Grant by Clement Hirne, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Heverland, to Thomas Hirne, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Norwich, his son and heir, and Anne, the wife of the said Thomas, of a messuage or tenement, lands, meadows, &c., in Heverland, Felthorpe, and Brandeston, and a messuage and tenement called the Abbye of Mountjoye, and inclosures, lands, &c., in Heverland.—R. 166 and in d.

28 July, 1640.

**Hingham.**—Mortgage by John White of Hingham, sine-maker, to Martine Atdam (Attdame), of the same town,

yeoman, of a messuage, being an ancient Inne called the Swane, with the buildings, lands, &c., in Hingham, for the sum of £19.—R. 167.

8 Aug<sup>st</sup>, 1640.

**Fornecett, &c.**—Grant by Benjamyn Grandorge of Norwich, grocer, son of Isaac Grandorge the elder, deceased, and brother and next heir of Isaac Grandorge the younger, deceased, to Edmond Anguishe of Tombland in Norwich, gentleman, of freehold and charterhold messuages, lands, tenements, &c., in Fornecett St Peter, Fornecett St Mary, Moulton, and Ashlackton.—R. 167, in d.

17 Aug<sup>st</sup>, 1640.

**Rollesby, &c.**—Grant by Edward Amys of Martham, yeoman, eldest son of John Amys, deceased, and kinsman and next heir of Christofer Amys of Rollesby, deceased, to William Annynson of Norwich, gentleman, of the scite of the manor of Hethersetts, with the manor house, with the buildings, gardens, &c., in Rollesby, and lands, tenements, &c., in Rollesby, Burrowe, and Repps, containing in the whole one hundred and five acres.—R. 168.

1 Sept<sup>er</sup>, 16<sup>th</sup> Chas. I., 1640.

**Stratton Strawless, &c.**—Grant by William Childe of Haynforth, yeoman, to Thomas Scamber of Hevingham, Thomas Bulwer of Buxton, gentlemen, Thomas Skynner of Itteringham, Richard Childe of Stratton Strawless, William Noblett of Norwich, yeomen, and Peter Hall of Hevingham, blacksymth, of the manor of Stratton Strawles, with the rights and members, and the advowson of the church of Stratton Strawles, and free warren, fouldcourse, and liberty of shackle in Stratton and Haynforth.—R. 168, in d, and R. 169.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Blank in d.



202.2 under *Symonanthus*

..... Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1640.

**Crownthorpe**.—Mortgage by Thomas Brocke of Hofton St. Peter, gentleman, to John Lombe, alderman of Norwich, of messuages, lands, &c., in Crownethorpe, for the sum of £50.—R. 170.

23 Sept<sup>r</sup>, .....

**Freng** [Fring].—Grant by Edmond Cobbe of Snettisham, gentleman, to Edmund Richers and John Richers of Fringe, gentlemen, of view of frank pledge and other liberties in Fringe, in the hundred of Smythdon.—R. 170.

28 Sept<sup>r</sup>, 1640.

**Saxlingham**.—Bargain and sale by Charles Rawlyns of Norwich, gentleman, to William Tuthill, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of London, of wood and pasture with a messuage adjoining, and other eighty-three acres of wood and pasture in Saxlingham.—R. 170, in d.

..... Jan<sup>r</sup>, 1640.

.....—Philip Page of Stoke Holy Crosse, gentleman, to Thomas Gibbs, gentleman.—R. 170, in d.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> The rest would be on R. 171, which is missing.







*Det.*  
Dany  
Prager

## A CALENDAR

OF

# Deeds enrolled within the County of Norfolk

(Continued from p. 191)

COMMUNICATED BY

J. C. TINGEY, M.A., F.S.A.

## FILE VI.

From 30 April, 1644, to 24 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 165 $\frac{6}{7}$ .

6 May [March?] 1644.

**Didlington.**—Grant by John Carr, late of Cockley Cley, now of West Dereham, husbandman, to Richard Cubitt of Cressingham Magna and Didlington, yeoman, of fourteen acres and one rood of freehold land in Didlington.—R. 1.

30 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 164 $\frac{3}{4}$ .

**Shipdham.**—Bargain and sale by Richard Hutchison of Shipdham, cordweyner, and John Wightman of Sporle, yeoman, the feoffees in trust of Stephen Upcroft of Shipdham, yeoman, deceased, to Agnes Wisse of Shipdham, widow, of the reversion of Madwellhurne Close, containing eleven acres in Shipdham.—R. 1.

14 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 20<sup>th</sup> Chas. I., 164 $\frac{4}{5}$ .

**Bradeston, &c.**—Bargain and sale by John Harriss of Clippesbye, husbandman, to Richard Moggs of Strumpshawe, yeoman, of a messuage called Clampes, with the

buildings, gardens, &c., containing six acres and three roods of marsh in Bradeston, and other lands, tenements, &c., in Strumpshawe and Bradeston.—R. 1, in d.

10 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 20<sup>th</sup> Chas. I., 164 $\frac{4}{5}$ .

**Barford.**—Bargain and sale by William Watts of Barford, son and heir apparent of Francis Watts of Barford, yeoman, to John Salter of Norwich, ironmonger, of four acres and three roods of land and meadow in Barford.—R. 1, in d.

8 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 20<sup>th</sup> Chas. I., 164 $\frac{4}{5}$ .

**Great Ellingham.**—Mortgage by Salathiel Woomocke of Tacolneston, worstead weaver, eldest brother and next heir of Martha Woomocke, deceased, the daughter of Henry Woomocke of Ellingham Magna, clerk, to John Pope of Old Buckenham, gentleman, and Anne Woomocke, another sister of the said Salathiel, of a messuage with a croft containing together four acres in Ellingham Magna, for the sum of £30.—R. 2.

11 July, 1645.

**Wymondham.**—Mortgage by Richard Rawlinge of Wymondham, yeoman, son and heir of Robert Rawlinge, deceased, to Ezechias Cushen of Hardingham, yeoman, of the reversion of a messuage with the buildings, gardens, &c., in Wymondham, for the sum of £28. 10s.—R. 2.

20 Sept<sup>er</sup>, 1645.

**Surlingham.**—Grant by Thomas Gawdy, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Claxton, Edward Mileham, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Burlingham, and Gregory Mileham of Lincoln's Inn in Middlesex, gentleman, to Robert Gooch of Norwich, gentleman, of the lordship or manor of Surlingham, with the rents, liberties, &c., and leet of Surlingham and leet called Lewringe's Leete, with the fairs in Surlingham.—R. 2, in d.





13 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 21<sup>st</sup> Chas. I., 164 $\frac{5}{6}$ .

**Hales.**—Grant by Matthew Mickleburgh of Hales, yeoman, to Thomas Fenn the younger of Woodton, yeoman, and Robert Mingay of Norton Subcorse, taylor, of a messuage called Wickhams, with the buildings, gardens, &c., and twenty-six acres of land, &c., in Hales.—R. 2, in d.

26 Sept<sup>er</sup>, 1645.

**Dickleburgh**, &c.—Grant by Mychael Hayward of Hethersett, gentleman, to Richard Punder of Wymondham, innholder, of a messuage with the gardens, &c., containing four acres in Dickleborough and Shimplinge, and lands, meadows, &c., containing six acres and one rood in Dickleborough, Shimplinge, and Tittleshall.—R. 3.

6 Sept<sup>er</sup>, 21<sup>st</sup> Chas. I., 1645.

**Themelthorpe**, &c.—Bargain and sale by Stephen Dewinge of Great Wichingham, yeoman, executor of the will of Edward Dewinge of Hackford, to John Allen of Swenington, singleman, of a messuage with the buildings, gardens, lands, pastures, &c., in Themblethorpe alias Themelthorpe, Foulsham, Hackford, Reipham, Whitwell, Kerdeston, and Felthorpe.—R. 3, in d.

11 Oct<sup>er</sup>, 21<sup>st</sup> Chas. I., 1645.

**Themelthorpe**, &c.—Regrant by the above John Allen to the above Stephen Dewinge, of the same property.—R. 3, in d.

18 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 164 $\frac{6}{7}$ .

**Old Buckenham.**—Grant by Henry Kinge of Norwich, taylor, to Thomas Waudon of Old Buckenham, yeoman, of a moiety of a messuage called Banyards and three roods of land and a messuage, late Bartletts, both in Old Buckenham.—R. 4.

15 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 164 $\frac{6}{7}$ .

**Reymerston**, &c.—Conveyance by John Kitchingman the elder of Norwich, woolendraper, to John Hobart of

Waybred in Suffolk, Esq<sup>re</sup>, John Kitchingman the younger, John Swallow, and John Cardrow, gent., of a capital messuage in Upgate Street in Remerston and all other messuages, lands, &c., late of Robert Palgraves in Remerston and Garveston.—R. 4.

27 July, 1647.

**Witchingham, &c.**—Grant by Thomas Alleyn, senior, of Witchingham Magna, gentleman, to John Goodale of Horsted, gentleman, of the manor or capital messuage called Strethall and all messuages, lands, &c., in Wichingham Magna, Witchingham Parva, and Alderford.—R. 4.

3 Aug<sup>st</sup>, 1647.

**Beetley.**—Bargain and sale by Richard Wells of Fakenham, clerk, son and heir of George Wells of Beetely, clerk, deceased, to James Wells of Norwich, apothecary, of a messuage with a croft adjoining containing two acres three roods, a close called Curson's Close containing twelve acres, and an acre of land, all in Beetley. Reserving divers rents to Thomas Rudd of Beetely, lord of the manor of Groves in Beetely.—R. 4, in d.

16 Oct<sup>er</sup>, 23<sup>rd</sup> Chas. I., 1647.

**Thorpe St. Andrew.**—Bargain and sale by Edmund Duffield of Thorpe next Norwich to Agnes Pells of the same, of half an acre of meadow, two acres of pasture with a grove called Ashgrove, and an acre of land in Thorp.—R. 4, in d.

2 Sept<sup>er</sup>, 1647.

**Southrepps.**—Mortgage by William Harmer of Aylesham, butcher, to John Howes of Trunch, woolchapman, of the reversion of the estate of his father, viz., William Harmer of Southrepps, yeoman, when it shall fall to him, of a messuage called Marretts, with bake-house, malt-house, barn, &c., and twelve acres of land in Southrepps, for the sum of £40.—R. 5.





2 Oct<sup>er</sup>, 1647.

**Ditchingham.**—Bargain and sale by Francis Belwarde, son and heir apparent of Robert Belward, late of Ditchingham, deceased, to Roger Browne, of two acres of land and pasture in Ditchingham.—R. 5.

11 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 1647.

**Scratby.**—Bargain and sale by Thomas Crossman of Scratby, cordwainer, and Francis Crossman of the same, singleman, sons of Francis Crossman, late of Ormesby St Margaret, and Brigett his wife, who was daughter of Arthur Williams of Scratby, yeoman, both deceased, to Willyam Baspoole of Scratby, gentleman, of a messuage and thirty-five acres of land in Scratby.—R. 5, in d.

25 March, 1648.

**Mattishall.**—Conveyance by Edward (Edrus) Lombe of Norwich, gentleman, son and heir of John Lombe, alderman of Norwich, deceased, to Robert Uttinge of East Tuddenham, son and heir apparent of John Uttinge, Esq<sup>re</sup>, Mayor of Norwich, of forty-two acres of land, &c., in Mattishall.—R. 5, in d.

22 March, 1647.

**Great Yarmouth.**—Mortgage by John Berrington alias Bennington of Great Yarmouth, wine cooper, to Henry Watts, Esq<sup>re</sup>, alderman of Norwich, of a third part of a messuage with buildings, yards, gardens, &c., in Great Yarmouth, on the east side of Middlegate Street, for the sum of £50.—R. 6.

25 March, 1648.

**Crownthorpe.**—Conveyance by Edward (Edrus) Lombe of Norwich, son and heir of John Lombe, late alderman of Norwich, to Robert Uttinge of East Tuddenham, gentleman, son and heir of John Uttinge, Esq<sup>re</sup>, now Mayor of Norwich, of five acres of land in Crownthorpe and the adjoining towns.—R. 6.

12 April, 1648.

**Harleston.**—Bargain and sale by Robert Uttinge of East Tuddenham, gentleman, son and heir apparent of John Uttinge, Esq<sup>re</sup>, now Mayor of Norwich, to Thomas Grene of Harleston, gentleman, of three tenements or cottages, and an acre of land or pasture in Harleston or Rednall.—R. 6.

1 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 16 $\frac{4}{5}$ 9.

**Mattishall.**—Conveyance by Robert Uttinge of Mattishall, gentleman, to Andrew Brereton of North Peckenham, gentleman, of thirty acres of land in Matishall.—R. 6, in d.

20 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 1650.

**Wymondham.**—Bargain and sale by Margaret Wesenham, one of the daughters of Jonas Wesenham the elder, late of Wymondham, tailor, deceased, and only surviving sister and heir of Jonas Wesenham the younger, to John Maclim and Alice his wife, of a messuage with the yards, gardens, &c., in Wymondham.—R. 6, in d.

25 March, 1648.

**Forncett St. Mary.**—Settlement by Anthony Pereson of Stoake Holy Crosse, miller, and Mary his wife, formerly widow of Samuel Knowles, deceased, on Thomas Warde, gentleman, and Francys London, gentleman, both of the same town, of a tenement and three roods of pasture adjoining in Forncett St. Mary, to the use of the said Anthony and Mary, with remainder to Philip Knowles and Mathy Knowles, sons of the said Mary.—R. 7.

25 March, 1648.

**Harleston, &c.**—Conveyance by Edward (Edrus) Lombe of Norwich, gentleman, son and heir of John Lombe, alderman of Norwich, deceased, to Robert Uttinge of East Tuddenham, gentleman, son and heir apparent of John Uttinge, Esq<sup>re</sup>, now Mayor of Norwich, of messuages, lands, and tenements, &c., in Harleston and Rednall.—R. 7.





25 March, 1648.

**East Tuddenham.**—Conveyance by Robert Uttinge of East Tuddenham, gentleman, son and heir apparent of John Uttinge, Esq<sup>re</sup>, now Mayor of Norwich, and Adrian his wife to Edward (Edro) Lombe of Norwich, son and heir of John Lombe, alderman of Norwich, deceased, of forty-three acres, late of Roger Wootten, gentleman, and twenty-two acres, late of Michael Chapman, gentleman, viz., messuages, lands, &c., in East Tuddenham.—R. 7.

18 July, 1648.

**Ashill.**—Grant in tail by Thomas Jackler of London, tobacco-pipe maker, son and heir of Thomas Jackler, late of London, haberdasher of small wares, deceased, who was son and heir of Thomas Jackler of Ashill, clerk, deceased, to John Jackler, son and heir of Henry Jackler of Ashill, gentleman, who was son of the said Thomas Jackler, clerk, of two messuages and five acres of land and the sheep-walkes belonging thereto, with all the buildings, &c., in Ashill.—R. 7, in d.

4 Sept<sup>er</sup>, 1649.

**Deopham.**—Conveyance by Jeremia Cocke of Deepham, yeoman, to Edward Cocke of Deepham, yeoman, of an inclosure of land or pasture called Scootye Close containing three acres in Deepham.—R. 7, in d.

28 Dec<sup>er</sup>, 1648.

**Hardingham.**—Bargain and sale by Charles Bateman of Hardingham, gentleman, to Henry Taylor, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of the same, and Susanna his wife, of a capital messuage or farmhouse with the buildings, lands, &c., containing six score acres parcel of the manor of Flockthorpe, sixteen acres of pasture called Little Greene Crafte, and the acres of pasture called Luckey's Pightle, all in Hardingham.—R. 8.

1 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 164<sup>4 9</sup>/<sub>5 0</sub>.

**Brooke.**—Conveyance by Andrew Brereton of North Pickenham, gentleman, to Robert Utting of Matishall, gentleman, of messuages, lands, &c., containing ten acres in Brooke.—R. 8, in d.

2 April, 1649.

**Deopham.**—Conveyance by Jeremia Cocke of Deepham, yeoman, to Edward Cocke of Deepham, yeoman, of six pieces of land containing six acres in the fields of Deepham—R. 9.

12 April, 1649.

**Thurning.**—Grant by Robert Skottowe the younger of Wooddallinge, husbandman, and Jane his wife, to James Athill the younger of Folsham, yeoman, of a messuage and two pieces of land and pasture containing an acre and a quarter of a rood in Thirninge, on condition that the said James shall pay certain legacies.—R. 9.

23 March, 164<sup>8</sup>/<sub>9</sub>.

**Thurning.**—Bargain and sale by Robert Skottowe the younger of Wooddallinge, husbandman, to James Athill the younger of Folsham, yeoman, of an inclosure containing four acres and two roods in Thirninge. Binding the said James to pay £30 apiece to Katherine and Judith, sisters of the said Robert.—R. 9, in d, and R. 10.

12 April, 1649.

**Saxlingham near Holt.**—Bargain and sale by Edward Baxter of Feilddawlinge, yeoman, to John Jermy of Bayfeild, gentleman, of the reversion of five roods of meadow in Saxlingham.—R. 10.

2 April, 1649.

**Alburgh.**—Bargain and sale by Robert Childrows of Shelton, yeoman, to William Reeve of Sanderfoot in Suffolk, gentleman, of a messuage called Lockers or Pearles, with the lands, pastures, &c., belonging thereto in Alburgh.—R. 10.





23 July, 1649.

**Middleton**, &c.—Conveyance by Martin Sidley, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Barford, to Sr William Paston, Bart., of Oxnead, of the lordship or manor of Middleton, and his manors, lands, tenements, &c., in Middleton, Eastwinch, Westwinch, North Runcton, Hardwick, Wiggenhall, South Lenn, Blackborow, Wrongay, and Sechy.—R. 10, in d.

11 July, 1649.

**Great Ellingham**.—Bargain and sale by Henry Womock, merchant taylor of London, the son of Henry Womock, clerk, of Great Ellingham, deceased, to Salathiel Womocke of Tackleston, his brother, and Anne, wife of Salathiel, of the reversion of a messuage called Merehouse, containing six acres and one rood, in Great Ellingham.—R. 11.

21 May, 1649.

**West Bradenham**.—Bargain and sale by Thomas Mounsaugh of East Rudham, shoemaker, to Joshua Green, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Shipdham, of the reversion of all his houses, lands, tenements, &c., in West Braddenham.—R. 11.

1 Oct<sup>er</sup>, 1649.

**Wymondham**.—Bargain and sale by Richard Green of Ashwellthorpe, worstead weaver, son of Robert Greene of Fundenhall, deceased, to John Lowse of Carleton Rode, gentleman, of an inclosure of pasture containing six acres in Wymondham.—R. 11, in d.

6 Sept<sup>er</sup>, 1649.

**Stradsett**.—Bargain and sale by Gregory Gawsell, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Watlington, John Pell of Dersingham, gentleman, Hatton Barners of London, gentleman, and Thomas Thoro-good of Grimston, clerk, to Philip Read of Watlington, gentleman, of a close called Brooke Close and another called Akers and Burntyard, both in Stradsett.—R. 12.

28 May, 1649.

**Stradsett.**—Bargain and sale by Gregory Gawsell, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Watlington, John Pell of Dersingham, gentleman, Hatton Berners of London, gentleman, and Thomas Thorogood of Grimston, clerk, to Robert Read, yeoman, and Thomas Crosse, yeoman, both of Watlington, of a close called Easewell, containing five acres in Stradsett.—R. 12.

4 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 16<sup>4</sup><sub>5</sub><sup>9</sup><sub>0</sub>.

**Deopham.**—Conveyance by Jeremia Cocke of Deepeham, yeoman, to Edward Cocke of the same, yeoman, of five acres of freehold land inclosed with copyhold lands in an inclosure called Nether Crofte in Deepham.—R. 12, in d.

1 April, 1650.

**Oxburgh.**—Bargain and sale by William Scott of East Russen, gentleman, son of William Scott, clerk, deceased, to Thomas Craske of Caledecote, gentleman, of three messuages called Heward's, Skulton's, and Bateman's, with the buildings, lands, &c., containing ten acres and a close of four acres called Grimpstone's Close, with a Carre adjoining, and a close of six acres, all in Oxborough.—R. 13.

20 March, 16<sup>4</sup><sub>5</sub><sup>9</sup><sub>0</sub>.

**Locality not stated.**—Bargain and sale by Roberte Branson of Trunche, yeoman, son and heir of Robert Branson, deceased, and Avys his wife, to Thomas Denny of Bergh Apton, yeoman, of the reversion of several pieces of land.—R. 13, in d.

1 April, 1650.

**Rockland Tofts.**—Bargain and sale by Henry Webster of Rockland Toftes, yeoman, to John Abell of the same, yeoman, of two pieces of land and pasture, one called Perks close, containing together four acres and one rood in Rockland Tofts.—R. 13, in d.





24 April, 1650.

**Wicklewood, &c.**—Conveyance by Richard Burradge of Tharston, gentleman, and Nicholas Browne of Norwich, gentleman, to John Burradge of Norwich, gentleman, Ann his wife, and Timothy son and heir of John, of divers messuages, lands, tenements, &c., in Wicklewood and Kimberly, subject to certain charges payable to Nathaniell Carey of Norwich, gentleman, and to Anne Carey of Norwich, singlewoman, son and daughter of Timothy Carey of Norwich, gentleman, deceased.—R. 14.

2 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 1650.

**Deopham.**—Bargain and sale by Jeremia Cocke of Deepham, singleman, to Edward Cocke of the same, yeoman, of a meadow called Mill Meadow containing five acres in Deepham.—R. 14, in d.

1 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 16<sup>49</sup><sub>50</sub>.

**Stradsett.**—Bargain and sale by Gregory Gawsell, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Watlington, John Pell, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Dersingham, Hatton Berners of London, gentleman, and Thomas Thoro-good of Grimston, clerk, to Thomas Gilder of Watlington, gentleman, of a messuage called Walbies and a close adjoining called Millwong in Stradsett.—R. 15.

27 July, 1650.

**Edingthorpe, &c.**—Conveyance by Martin Sedley, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Barford, to Sir William Paston of Oxnead, Bart., of the manors of Edingthorpe alias Edithorpe alias Willowbyes and Houchens, and messuages, lands, tenements, &c., in Edingthorpe alias Edithorpe, Paston, Backton, Witton, Crostwicke, Honinge, Ridlington, Walcott, Knapton, Sway-filde, and Bradfield.—R. 15.

14 Sept<sup>er</sup>, 1650.

**Rockland St. Mary.**—Bargain and sale by Thomas Gedge of Rockland, gentleman, to John Smyth of the same,

clerk, of a rood of land in the South Field and other pieces of land in Rockland next Claxton.—R. 15, in d.

31 Oct<sup>er</sup>, 1650.

**Shipdham.**—Bargain and sale by Thomas Bullocke, senior, John Flegg, senior, and thirteen others, the surviving feoffees of the town lands of Shipdham, with the consent of the other inhabitants of the same town, to John Bagg of the same, gentleman, of messuages, lands, tenements, fruits, and proffits, wards, marriages, &c., in Shipdham, excepting the Town Groves, a piece of pasture, the Great Town Close, two pieces of meadow, the Campingland, the Gravel Pitts, the Church House, and the Alms House.—R. 16.

25 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 1650.

**Saxlingham near Norwich.**—Conveyance by William Cory of London, merchant, to Thomas Cory, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Hoveton St. John, of all his freehold and charter-hold messuages, lands, tenements, &c., in Saxlingham Nethergate, Saxlingham Mary, and Shottesham, with a proviso that the said Thomas shall sell the property within two years.—R. 16, in d.

25 Nover<sup>r</sup>, 1650.

**Wiggenhall St. Mary.**—Grant by Thomas Lilly of South Lenn, gentleman, to Philip Read of Wattlington, gentleman, of a messuage called Toddes, and the barn, stables, &c., and fifty-four acres of land and pasture in Wiggenhall St. Maries.—R. 17.

1 Oct<sup>er</sup>, 1650.

**Bayfield, &c.**—Conveyance by Simon Britiffe of Graies Inn in Middlesex, to John Jermy of Bayfield, gentleman, and Edmond Britiffe of Backonsthorpe, of three pieces of meadow, containing together three acres and one rood, in Bayfilde and Latheringsett, after the term of three years.—R. 17.





12 Oct<sup>er</sup>, 1650.

**South Walsham.**—Grant by John Mitchells of South Walsham, yeoman, to John Billingsley of Norwich, scrivener, of two pieces of land or pasture, containing together an acre and a half, three pieces of arable land, containing together two acres and a half, and also half an acre of arable land, all in South Walsham.—R. 17, in d.

16 April, 1651.

**Stradsett.**—Bargain and sale by Gregory Gawsell, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Wattlington, John Pell of Dersingham, gentleman, Hatton Berners of London, gentleman, and Thomas Thoro-good of Grimston, clerk, to Henry Bexwell, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of eleven inclosures in Stradsett, viz., Woodfield Close, Kitching-wood Close, Birch Close, Smithe's Meadow, the Nine Acres, Bush Close, two inclosures called Gostoong, Little Pipples, Hygate Close, and Blackmeare Close.—R. 18.

9 July, 1651.

**East Ruston, &c.**—Grant by Robert Pollard of Norwich, worstead weaver, to Thomas Thetford of Happesburgh, gentleman, of the reversion of a moiety of a messuage and certain lands containing ten acres in East Ruston, and of a close of four acres in Happesburgh, and of Fenn Close, containing four acres in East Ruston.—R. 18, in d.

15 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 1651.

**Creake, &c.**—Grant by Robert Rayneham, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Edgfield, to Robert Jermy, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Bayfield, of two messuages, or tenements in South Creake, and other messuages, lands, &c., in South Creake, North Creake, and Waterden.—R. 19.

16 June, 1652.

**Denton, &c.**—Grant by Thomas Rogerson of Alborow, clerk, to John Gosse of Alborow, gentleman, and Margaret, one of the daughters of the said Thomas, of a messuage or tenement with a croft of five acres and Fitten's Pightle,

containing two and a half acres, all in Denton, two pightles called Westerfield Pightles, containing five acres in Bedingham, and other lands, &c., in the same parishes, excepting two inclosures called Westwood Field in Beddingham, as security for a marriage portion to Margaret of £150.—R. 19.

30 June, 1652.

**Shropham.**—Settlement by John Tayler of Banham, yeoman, on Thomas Seething of Wilby, gentleman, of a messuage called Lushers, with a garden and orchard containing one acre in Westgate Street in Shropham, and an inclosed croft also in Shropham, to secure to the assigns of his wife, Ann, widow of John Bridge, her personal estate of £50.—R. 19, in d.

6 March, 1651.

**Bedingham.**—Mortgage by William Purser of Carleton Rode, yeoman, son and heir of Victor Purser of the same parish, deceased, the brother of William Purser of Bedingham, deceased, to John Howse of Carleton Rode, gentleman, of a capital messuage and lands, &c., thereto belonging, in Bedingham, a tenement called Whelpfells and lands thereto belonging, of twelve acres in Heddenham and Topcroft, houses, lands, &c., in Carleton Rode, and all other lands, tenements, &c., in Bedingham, Heddenham, Topcroft, and Carleton Rode, for the sum of £360.—R. 20.

12 July, 1652.

**Deopham.**—Bargain and sale by Jeromy Cock of Deopham, singleman, to Edward Cock of the same, yeoman, of a messuage with the barnes, stables, outhouses, orchards, gardens, hempland, longe close, and three roods of land in Gororard's meadow, all in Deopham.—R. 20, in d.

23 July, 1652.

**Hardingham.**—Mortgage by John Chapman, son of Daniell Chapman, late of Cantley, clerk, deceased, to





William Watson of Hardingham, miller, of a messuage builded, called Priors, and twelve acres of pasture called Prior's Closse, in Hardingham, for the sum of £20.—R. 21.

31 Dec<sup>r</sup>, 1652.

**Wymondham.**—Bargain and sale by Esay Bernard of Thorpe next Norwich, yeoman, and Margarett his wife, to Augustine Reve of Brakondell, gentleman, of six acres of freeland, in Wymondham.—R. 21.

14 April, 1653.

**Westwick.**—Grant by William Heath of Strumpshawe, gentleman, to S<sup>r</sup> Richard Berney of Parkehall in Reedham, Bart., and John Berney, Esq<sup>re</sup>, third son of S<sup>r</sup> Richard, of his freehold and charterhold messuages, lands, tenements, &c., in Westwicke, or other towns adjoining.—R. 21, in d.

12 July, 1654.

**Locality not stated.**—Bargain and sale by Thomas Coke, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Norwich, William Coke, gentleman, of the same, William Simson of Blakeny, clerk, and Philip Palgrave of Norwich, gentleman, to Mary Richmond of Earsham, widow, of freehold and charterhold messuages, lands, tenements, &c.—R. 21, in d.

2 Febr<sup>y</sup>, 165<sup>2</sup><sub>3</sub>.

**Dersingham, &c.**—Bargain and sale by William Cobb, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Sandringham, to John Pell, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Dersingham, of the manors of Westhall alias Westhall in Dersingham, Jellamhall alias Gillemhall, Snoringhall and Pakenhamhall in Dersingham, Shernborne, Ingoldsthorpe, and Wolferton; and marshes, lands, and closes in Dersingham, and the advowson of the vicarage of Dersingham.—R. 22.

7 Jan<sup>y</sup>, 165<sup>2</sup><sub>3</sub>.

**Wolferton, &c.**—Bargain and sale by William Cobb, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Sandringham, to Guybon Goddard, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of King's Lynn,

of the manors of Chappes alias Bosomes, alias Stanhow, and Shouldhams alias Cannons, and Werthall alias Westhall in Wolferton, in Wolferton, Dersingham, and Sandringham, and marshes, lands, and closes, &c., in Wolferton, and the advowson of the living. Excepting certain closes and the liberty of free warren for conies.—R. 22, in d, and R. 23.

25 Febr, 165 $\frac{2}{3}$ .

**Babingley**, &c.—Bargain and sale by William Cobb, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Sandringham, to Robert Gawsell, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Shottesham, and Thomas Spensty of South Lynn, gentleman, of the manors of Westhall alias Westhall in Babingly, and Butlers alias Biowes alias Burnes, in Babingly, Wolferton, Sandringham, and Fullen Newton; and messuages, lands, closes, &c., in Babingly, excepting a foldecourse and warren previously granted to Edmund Cobb, Esq<sup>re</sup>, and Hatton Berners, gentleman.—R. 23, in d, and R. 24.

1 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 165 $\frac{2}{3}$ .

**Lynn**.—Bargain and sale by John Kercher of King's Lynne, tallowe chandler, to Anthony Butler of the same town, woollen draper, of the reversion of a messuage with buildings in King's Lenn.—R. 24, in d.

12 April, 1653.

**Hoveton**, &c.—Conveyance by Philip Skipper, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of London, to Henry Kinge, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Norwich, John Kinge of Norwich, gentleman, and Matthew List of Norwich, singleman, of the manor of Lathes St Peter in Howton [Hoveton] St Peter, and rents of customary tenants in Hoveton St Peter, Hoveton St John, Ashminhaugh, Belaugh, Wroxham, and Coulshill, parcel of the said manor.—R. 25.

8 June, 1654.

**Southacre**, &c.—Mortgage by Henry Buntin of Castle-acar, bucher, to Thomas Cubitt of Paugrave, gentleman, of messuages, houses, buildings, &c., containing half an





acre, Safforne Close in Southacre, containing three acres and a rood, and five roods in Castleacar, for the sum of £20.—R. 25, in  $\ddag$ .

26 Sept<sup>er</sup>, 1653.

**Scarning.**—Bargain and sale by Elizabeth Anguish of Moulton, widow, and William Younger of Great Melton, clerke, executors of the will of Thomas Anguish of Moulton, gentleman, to Joseph Symonds of Skarninge, yeoman, of a close of seven acres, and four acres of meadow in Skarning.—R. 26.

5 January, 1653 $\frac{3}{4}$ .

**Ringland.**—Bargain and sale by John Johnson, alias Poole, alias Rebeccason, alias Laverock of Ringland, single man, to John Bushe of Heveningham, alias Hevingham, singleman, of the moiety of a messuage and of one rood of land in Milgate Croft in Ringland.—R. 26, in  $\ddag$ .

5 Sept<sup>er</sup>, 1653.

**Acle, &c.**—Bargain and sale by Richard Burry of Acle, gentleman, and William Burry, his son and heir apparent, to James Calthorpe, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Ampton in Suffolk, of a messuage called the Whitehouse and inclosures of pasture land, aldercarrs, marshes, and woods, containing together thirty-five acres and three roods in the fields of Acle, Boyton, Burlingham, and Fishley, and eighteen acres of land lying in twenty pieces in the fields of Acle.—R. 27, and in  $\ddag$ .

24 March, 1653 $\frac{3}{4}$ .

**Sutton, &c.**—Bargain and sale by Nicholas Wright of Catfield, yeoman, to Richard Copeman of Stalham, gentleman, of messuages, lands, and tenements in Sutton and Hickling.—R. 28.

3 Oct<sup>er</sup>, 1651.

**Deopham.**—Conveyance by Jeremy Cock of Deopham, yeoman, to Edward Cock of the same, yeoman, of the

reversion of a close called Stubble Close containing three acres in Deopham.—R. 28.

7 April, 1654.

**East Barsham.**—Bargain and sale by Christopher Phillipps of Swaffham, husbandman, son and heir of William Phillipps, late of the same, deceased, who was heir to his brother, John Phillipps of West Barsham, deceased, to Christopher Calthorpe, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of East Barsham, of the reversion of a messuage, with the homestalls and meadow, containing one acre, and all other messuages, &c., in East Barsham.—R. 28, in d.

11 April, 1654.

**Watlington, &c.**—Bargain and sale by John Baxter of King's Lynn, grocer, cosin and next heir to Henry Wesenham, deceased, who was son of Henry Wesenham the younger, late of Tottenhill, deceased, to Robert Beales of Thorpland near Fakenham, of the reversion of fifteen acres of meadow called Peartree Meadow in Watlington, of lands and pasture in Tottenhill, and of all other lands, tenements, &c., in Watlington, Tottenhill, Wormegay, Shouldham, Foston, and Runetonholme.—R. 29.

29 July, 1654.

**Smallburgh.**—Bargain and sale by Robert Pitcher of Walderswicke in Suffolk, blacksmith, son and heir of Henry Pitcher, late of Smallburgh, yeoman, deceased, to Robert Cackermoll of Bixlye, yeoman, of the reversion of a messuage and a close containing an acre and a half, and of lands, meadows, marshes, &c., with a cottage thereon, and of other lands, all in Smallburgh.—R. 29, in d.

15 July, 1654.

**Denton.**—Grant by John Warren of Great Yarmouth, cordwayner, brother and heir of John Warren, late of Brocke, gentleman, deceased, to John Warren of Norwich,





cordwayner, son of John of Great Yarmouth aforesaid, of a capitall messuage called Hicks' Tenement, with the buildings, &c., Samon's Close containing eleven acres, a messuage called Samons, and all his other lands, &c., in Denton.—R. 30.

1 April, 1654.

**Great Ellingham.**—Bargain and sale by John Ockly of Norwich, worstedweaver, to William Bret of Fundenhall, gentleman, of the reversion of a messuage called Munsyard containing two acres and a half, and nine and a half acres of land in Great Ellingham.—R. 30, in d.

10 Sept<sup>er</sup>, 1654.

**East Ruston, &c.**—Bargain and sale by Richard Harmer of North Walsham, gentleman, and Robert Harmer of the same, singleman, to Thomas Leman the elder, of Wroxham, gentleman, of the Manor of Cardestons Netherhall, in East Ruston, and thirty acres of furr grounds in Happisburgh, parcel of the said manor.—R. 31.

27 Sept<sup>er</sup>, 1654.

**Outwell.**—Bargain and sale by Robert Hobson of Walsoken, weaver, to John Earnall of Outwell, husbandman, of the reversion of a cottage with half an acre of land adjoining, in Outwell.—R. 31.

14 Oct<sup>er</sup>, 1654.

**Swaffham.**—Bargain and sale by Robert Futter of Tompson, gentleman, and Thomas Bodham of Swaffham, gentleman, son and heir of Thomas Bodham, late of Swaffham, deceased, to Luke Constable, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Swaffham, of eighteen acres of land in six pieces in the Southfield of Swaffham. And also four acres of arable land in the same field to John Bagg of Cockley Cley, gentleman.—R. 31, in d.

31 Oct<sup>er</sup>, 1654.

**North Walsham.**—Bargain and sale by Henry Kinge, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Norwich, to Henry Fuller of North Walsham,

apothecary, of two inclosures of ground in North Walsham, containing together eleven acres.—R. 32.

24 April, 1655.

**Old Buckenham.**—Bargain and sale by Robert Hoy of Shipdham, linen weaver, son and heir of Robert Hoy of Old Buckenham, deceased, to Thomas Wenn of Old Buckenham, yeoman, of a close and three roods of land in Old Buckenham.—R. 32, in d.

15 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 1655.

**East Harling.**—Enfranchisement by John Lovell, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Rowdham, lord of the manor of East Harlinge, to Leonard Levold of Elye in Cambridgeshire, grocer, of thirty-three acres and half a rood of copyhold land and pasture in East Harlinge.—R. 32, in d.

9 March, 1654.

**Sharrington.**—Bargain and sale by Christopher Gray of Baconsthorpe, worsted weaver, to Thomas Hunt, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Sharrington, of a cottage and two acres and a half of land called the Smythy Close in Sharrington.—R. 33.

21 July, 1655.

**Gateley.**—Mortgage by Isaack Kinge of Gyst, yeoman, to Nathaniel Waller of Hockeringe, clerk, of the reversion of forty-two acres of land and pasture, or thereabouts, in Gately, for the sum of £112.—R. 33, and in d.

5 Nov<sup>er</sup>, 1655.

**Ranworth, &c.**—Conveyance by Richard Catelyne, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Kerbie Cane, John Tuthill, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Saxlingham, Jacob Preston, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Beeston, and Richard Haughton, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Wolterton, to Robert Haughton, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Randworth, of messuages, lands, tenements, and marsh in Randworth, South Walsham, and Panxforth alias Panxford.—R. 34, and in d.





15 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 1655.

**Saxlingham near Norwich.**—Bargain and sale by Willyam Cory of London, merchant, to John Tuthill of Saxlingham, clerk, of fourteen pieces of land and meadow and five pieces of freehold or charterhold land and half an acre of free land, all in Saxlingham.—R. 35.

22 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 1655.

**Saham Toney.**—Bargain and sale by Thomas Atfenn of Saham Toney, gentleman, to George Bennett of the same, yeoman, of a tenement copyhold of the manor of Saham Toney, and half an acre of land copyhold of the manor of Howards, Harveys, and Pages, in Saham Toney.—R 35, in d.

18 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 1655.

**Griston.**—Conveyance by Felix Forby of Norwich, hosier, and Martha Goaff of Norwich, widow, executors of the will of William Goaff, to Henry Davy, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Norwich, and Robert Holmes, alderman of the same, of messuages, lands, &c., in Griston in trust, in order to extend the period allowed for the sale of the said property by the said will.—R. 35, in d.

1 Oct<sup>er</sup>, 1655.

**Shereford.**—Bargain and sale by John Daniell of Hackford, worsteadweaver, to Willyam Dewinge of Hackford, yeoman, of the reversion of his messuages, lands, and tenements, &c., in Sherford next Hempton.—R. 36.

1 March, 1655.

**Tilney.**—Bargain and sale by Ann Garland of Sleeford in Lincolnshire, widow of Robert Garland, clerk, and Robert Garland of Sleeford, gentleman, son and heir of the above Robert, to Thomas Lilly of South Lynn, gentleman, of thirty-nine acres of pasture in Tilney.—R. 36, in d.

21 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 165<sup>5</sup><sub>6</sub>.

**Denver.**—Conveyance by Edward Barber of Denver, gentleman, to Gregory Barber of Denver, gentleman, his younger brother, of a messuage, lands, pasture, &c., and the reversion of other lands, &c., in all sixty-seven acres and a half, in Denver.—R. 37.

21 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 165<sup>5</sup><sub>6</sub>.

**Denver.**—Conveyance by Edward Barber of Denver, gentleman, to Ann Brady, wife of Thomas Brady of Denver, gentleman, and sister of the said Edward, of the reversion of a close of pasture called Reynold's Close containing eight acres in Denver.—R. 37.

3 March, 165<sup>5</sup><sub>6</sub>.

**Snettisham.**—Conveyance by Willyam Goll of Snettisham, yeoman, and Willyam Minnes of the same, glover, to Seth Garrard of King's Lynn, grocer, of a tenement and close called the More Close and other lands containing together eight acres and three roods in Snettisham.—R. 37, in d.

23 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 165<sup>5</sup><sub>6</sub>.

**Northwold, &c.**—Conveyance by Ann Carter of Eastmore, in the parish of Barton Bendish, spinster, and one of the two daughters of John Carter of Whittington Hamblett in the parish of Northwold, deceased, to William Bloome of Swaffham Market, gentleman, and John Place of St Andrew's, Holborne, in London, stationer, of the moiety of a freehold or charterhold messuage, and one hundred and eleven acres of land, pasture, &c., and liberty of foldcourse in Northwold and the Hamblett of Whittington.—R. 37, in d.

16 Febr<sup>y</sup>, 165<sup>5</sup><sub>6</sub>.

**Feltwell.**—Settlement by Henry Stallan of Feltwell, yeoman, only son and next heir of Richard Stallan, deceased, who was one of the sons of Thomas Stallan of Feltwell,





also deceased, and Rose, wife of the said Henry, and one of the daughters of Adam Priest of Methwold, yeoman, on the said Adam Priest and William Warde of Feltwell, yeoman, of a messuage and forty-two acres and one and a half roods of land, pasture, &c., in Feltwell, to the use of the said Rose, with remainder to the said Henry and his heirs and assigns.—R. 38.

20 Nov<sup>er</sup>, 1655.

**New Buckenham.**—Bargain and sale by Hugh Bacon of Isleham in Cambridgeshire, ginger bread baker, to Tobias Green of New Buckenham, tanner, of the reversion of a messuage with the buildings, gardens, &c., in New Buckenham.—R. 38.

4 Oct<sup>er</sup>, 1656.

**Deopham.**—Mortgage by Edward Cock of Deepeham, yeoman, to John Pooly of Morley St Peter, yeoman, of a messuage with the buildings, gardens, &c., and twenty acres of land, meadow, &c., in Deepeham, for the sum of £60.—R. 38, and in d.

11 Oct<sup>er</sup>, 1656.

**Hickling, &c.**—Bargain and sale by John Kitchingman the elder, of Norwich, gentleman, to Francis Dackett of the same city, merchant, of an inclosure called Ocrafts, containing twenty-four acres and other lands, &c., in Hicklinge and Catfield.—R. 39.

6 Sept<sup>er</sup>, 1656.

**Denton.**—Bargain and sale by John Warren of St Peter's of Hungate in Norwich, cordwayner, and John Warren of the same parish, his son, also cordwayner, and Mary his wife, to Robert Snell of Denton, gentleman, of two messuages with a pightle and thirty acres of land in Denton.—R. 39, and in d.

24 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 165 $\frac{6}{7}$ .

**Saxlingham near Norwich.**—Mortgage by Lewys Hewson of Newton Flotman, yeoman, to Thomas Pettingale of the same, yeoman, of two acres and a half of land in Saxlingham for the sum of £12.—R. 39, in d.

---

## FILE VII.

From 12 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 165 $\frac{7}{8}$ , to 13 June, 1679.19 Dec<sup>er</sup>, 1657.

**Saxlingham Nethergate.**—Mortgage by Lewis Hewson of Newton Flotman, yeoman, to Thomas Pettingale of the same, yeoman, of two pieces of land containing together two acres and one rood in Saxlingham Nethergate, for the sum of £14.—R. 1.

20 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 165 $\frac{7}{8}$ .

**Shipdham.**—Mortgage by Edward Bullocke of Shipdham, yeoman, to Brampton Gurden the younger of Letton, gentleman, of an inclosure of land and pasture called Kemps containing sixteen acres, and of the reversion of another like inclosure, both in Shipdam, for the sum of £60.—R. 1, and in d.

19 April, 1658.

**Banham.**—Mortgage by Thomas Reve of Banham, gentleman, son and heir of Thomas Reve, deceased, who was son and heir of Daniell Reve, D.D., late of Banham, deceased, to Francis Girling of New Buckenham, innholder, of two pieces of meadow containing two acres in Banham, for the sum of £40.—R. 1, in d, and R. 2.





17 April, 1658.

**Happisburgh**, &c.—Bargain and sale by Thomas Leman the elder, of Belaugh, gentleman, to Peter Cushing of Lesingham, clerk, and Jedidiah Cushing and Rhoda Cushing, the son and daughter of the said Peter, of two closes or parcels of farr ground containing thirty acres in Happisburgh and Brunstead.—R. 2, and in d.

17 April, 1658.

**East Ruston**.—Bargain and sale by Thomas Leman the elder, of Belaugh, gentleman, to Robert Lambert of East Ruston, yeoman, and William Lubbock of Erpingham, gentleman, and Joseph Gayes of East Ruston, yeoman (parties intrusted by the said Robert), of the manor of Cardestons Netherhall in East Ruston, with the rights and members. Excepting the two closes of farr ground mentioned in the last entry.—R. 3.

4 Oct<sup>er</sup>, 1658.

**Hickling**.—Grant by Christopher Palling of Hickling, waterman, to George Palling his son and heir, of freehold and charterhold lands and tenements in Hickling.—R. 3, in d.

29 Oct<sup>er</sup>, 1658.

**Hickling**.—Grant by Christopher Pawlinge alias Pallinge of Hicklinge, waterman, and George Pawlinge his son and heir apparent, to John Jay, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Norwich, of the same property as the last.—R. 4.<sup>1</sup>

3 June, 1658.

**Grimston**.—Bargain and sale by George Piper of Grimston, laborer, to William Olly of the same, clerk, of the reversion of a messuage or tenement with three acres of land in Grimston.—R. 5.

<sup>1</sup> R. 4, blank at the back.

13 Sept<sup>er</sup>, 1658.

**Wiggenhall St. Peter.**—Bargain and sale by William Collyer of Wiggenhall St. Germane's, yeoman, to William Emerson of Wiggenhall St. Peter's, gentleman, of the reversion of six acres of pasture in Wiggenhall St. Peter's.—R. 5.

26 Nov<sup>er</sup>, 1658.

**Terrington.**—Bargain and sale by Roger Judd of London, gentleman, son and heir of Nicholas Judd, late of Wymondham, deceased, to James Barwicke of Norwich, gentleman, of lands, tenements, &c., and the reversion of other lands, tenements, &c., in Terrington.—R. 5, in d.

1 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 1658.

**Ingham.**—Grant by Henry Kinge, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Norwich, to Leonard Osborne of Great Yarmouth, gentleman, of the Harpe Pightle, alias Hart Pightle, containing two acres and a half in Ingham.—R. 6.

21 Dec<sup>er</sup>, 1658.

**Stoke Holy Cross.**—Bargain and sale by William London of Whitacre All Saints, gentleman, to Robert London of Stoke Holy Cross, gentleman, of two inclosures of land and pasture containing thirty acres in Stoke Holy Cross.—R. 6, and in d.

4 March, 1658.

**Wiggenhall St. Peter.**—Bargain and sale by William Emerson, alias Anderson, of Wiggenhall St. Peter's, gentleman, to Roger Ash of the same, gentleman, of the reversion of six acres of pasture in Wiggenhall St. Peter's.—R. 7.

7 June, 1659.

**Ingham.**—Grant by Robert Swallowe, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Norwich, to Henry Kinge, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of the same city, of the parsonage barn and yard, and Foxe's Close, containing together two acres and a half in Ingham, being parcel of the rectory and parsonage of Ingham.—R. 7, and in d.





20 Sept<sup>r</sup>, 1659.

**Kimberley.**—Bargain and sale by Philip Palgrave of Holkham, gentleman, to Thomas Bayes of Hardingham, yeoman, of three pieces of land containing together ten acres, and other messuages, lands, &c., in Kimberly.—R. 7, in d.

29 June, 1659.

**North Repps.**—Bargain and sale by Robert Gryme of Mundesly, gentleman, and Richard Stevenson of Norwich, dyer, to John Ellis of Northrepps, yeoman, of a meadow inclosed called Pickenham Damme, containing four acres and a half, and an acre of land in Northrepps.—R. 7, in d, and R. 8.

10 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 16<sup>59</sup><sub>60</sub>.

**Thorpe by Norwich.**—Bargain and sale by Adam Symonds, gentleman, and Robert Beecroft, carrier, both of Norwich, to Robert Yallop of Norwich, gentleman, George Prickett of Graye's Inn in Middlesex, gentleman, and Edmond Hear of Norwich, gentleman, of their freehold and charterhold messuages, lands, &c., in Thorp next Norwich.—R. 8.

26 Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1659.

**Shotesham.**—Marriage settlement by William Martyn of Shottisham, linnen weaver, on Francis Howsegoe, worsted weaver, and Robert Snell, gentleman, both of Norwich, of a house and premises in Shottisham, to the use of the said Francis, and Rachell Martin, the sister of the said William.—R. 8, in d.

25 June, 1660.

**Hockering.**—Mortgage by Francis Mollett of East Dereham, husbandman, to Joshua Beusly of Trowse, clerk, of the reversion of two tenements or messuages containing two acres, and of two acres and a half of land, all in Hockeringe, for the sum of £20.—R. 8, in d.

12 May, 1660.

**Kerdiston, &c.**—Bargain and sale by William Linstead of South Burlingham, gentleman, to John Dennys of Cardeston, yeoman, of his moiety of two closes called Green's, containing thirteen acres, and of two meadows called Stone Gapp and Green's Meadow, containing six acres and a half in Cardeston and Thimblethorpe.—R. 9.

1 Oct<sup>er</sup>, 1660.

**Carleton Rode.**—Bargain and sale by John Reynolds of Illington, yeoman, to William Dearsly of Rockland Toftes, yeoman, of six acres of pasture in Carlton Rode.—R. 9, in d.

26 Sept<sup>er</sup>, 1660.

**Grimston.**—Bargain and sale by William Olly of Grimston, clerk, to Frances Docking of the same, widow, of the reversion of a messuage or tenement with three acres of land in Grimston.—R. 10.

2 July, 1660.

**Horstead.**—Bargain and sale by John Pightlinge of Horstead, gentleman, to William Cuttinge of Great Yarmouth, apothecary, of a messuage called Gooche's, with the buildings, gardens, &c., and seventy-three acres and two roods of land in Horstead.—R. 10.

26 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 1660.

**Marsham.**—Grant by Thomas Horne of Norwich, worstead weaver, to Edmond Jell of Marsham, yeoman, and Elizabeth his wife, of the reversion of four acres of meadow and divers parcels of freehold land in Marsham, as security for the conveyance of certain copyhold lands of the manor of Hevingham cum Marsham.—R. 10, in d.

24 June, 1661.

**Great Dunham, &c.**—Mortgage by Edmund Bastard of Great Dunham, singleman, Henry Bastard, senior, of





Costessey, gentleman, and John Gibson of North Runton, gentleman, to Thomas Fiske of Wramplingham, gentleman, of an annuity of £12 issuing from the capitall messuage called Norman's and other messuages, lands, &c., in Great Dunham and Lexham, for the sum of £129.—R. 11, and in d.

25 Feby, 166 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

**Upwell.**—Bargain and sale by Nathaniel Jocelyn of Hardingham, clerk, to John Smyth of Reymerston, clerk, of thirty-six acres of meadow or marsh ground in Upwell.—R. 12.

20 Feby, 166 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

**Upwell.**—Bargain and sale by John Smith of Reymerston, clerk, one of the executors of the will of Richard Dixen, late of Outwell in Cambridgeshire, to Nathaniel Jocelyn of Hardingham, clerk, of the same property as the last.—R. 12.

12 June, 1660.

**Themilthorpe.**—Grant by William Rayley of Twiford, gentleman, to William Goodwyn of Woodbridge Hasketon in Suffolk, gentleman, of a close called the Laune with buildings, gardens, lands, &c., containing one hundred and six acres in Thimble Thorpe.—R. 12.

1 Sept<sup>er</sup>, 1662.

**Happisburgh.**—Bargain and sale by William Ryall of Happesburghe, husbandman, to Thomas Gayes of the same, yeoman, of the reversion of an inclosure of land containing three acres in Happesburghe.—R. 12, in d.

3 Aug<sup>st</sup>, 14<sup>th</sup> Chas. II.

**Rockland and Bramerton.**—Grant by Alice Bennett of Rockland, widow and sole executrix of Robert Bennett, to Thomas Bennett of Norwich, worsteadweaver, son and heir of the said Robert, of freehold and charterhold messuages, lands, &c., in Rockland and Bramerton.—R. 12, in d, and R. 13.

20 Sept<sup>er</sup>, 1662.

**Rockland and Bramerton.**—Grant by Thomas Bennet, son and heir of Robert Bennet, late of Rockland, gentleman, deceased, to Edward Yallop, woolendraper, and Richard Yallop, linnendraper, both of London, parties nominated in trust for Robert Yallop, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Bowthorp, of the same property as the last.—R. 13.

30 Sept<sup>er</sup>, 1662.

**Witton next Bacton.**—Bargain and sale by Robert Smyth of Buxton, husbandman, to Joseph Wright of Witton next Backton, husbandman, of parts of two messuages with two parcells of land containing three roods in Witton next Backton.—R. 13.

18 Sept<sup>er</sup>, 1662.

**Marsham, &c.**—Settlement by Thomas Horne of Norwich, worsteadweaver, and Sarah his wife, on Thomas Ashwell, gentleman, and Richard Kendall, worsteadweaver, both of Norwich, parties nominated in trust for the said Sarah, of a close called Heverland Close containing four acres in Marsham, Hevingham, and Heverland, and freehold and charterhold messuages, lands, &c., in Marsham, to the use of the said Sarah and her heirs.—R. 13, in d.

23 Oct<sup>er</sup>, 1662.

**Tivetshall.**—Bargain and sale by Robert Howse of Tivetshall S<sup>t</sup> Margaret, linnenweaver, to Henry and Robert Searle, sawyers, of Tivetshall aforesaid, of a tenement or cottage and an acre of land or pasture and other lands, &c., in Tiveteshall S<sup>t</sup> Margaret.—R. 13, in d.

8 Nov<sup>er</sup>, 1662.

**Bawburgh.**—Bargain and sale by John Harbert of Norwich, hosier, son and heir of Peter Harbert, deceased, Peter Harbert, another son of the said Peter, and Robert Hey of Norwich, beerebrewer, son and heir of Henry Hey,





late of Bawburgh, deceased, to Thomas Reeve of Frettenham, gentleman, of freehold, charterhold, and leasehold messuages, lands, &c., in Bawburgh.—R. 14.

26 March, 1663.

**Dunham, &c.**—Bargain and sale by Thomas Hoogan of King's Lynn, clerk, and Henry Hoogan his son and heir apparent, to Thomas Hoogan, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Great Dunham, of freehold and charterhold messuages, lands, tenements, &c., in Great and Little Dunham, Great and Little Fransham, East and West Lexham, Litcham, Hempston, Scarneinge, Wendlinge, East and West Braddenham, Sorle, Newton, Beeston with Little Bitteringe and Necton, and an annuity of £30 issuing from the above property.—R. 14, and in d.

31 July, 1663.

**Great Ellingham, &c.**—Grant by Alice Turner of Great Ellingham, spinster, to Abraham Turner of the same, clerk, of a third part of messuages, lands, and tenements in Great and Little Ellingham and Rockland.—R. 14, in d.

22 Oct<sup>er</sup>, 1663.

**Banningham.**—Bargain and sale by James Gogle of Banningham and John Makins of Heynford, yeomen, executors of the will of John Gogle, late of Banningham, and some time of Haverland, and Elizabeth Gogle of Haverland, widow of the said John, to Humfrey Carter of Banningham, and Jane his wife, of the messuages, land, &c., of the said John Gogle in Banningham.—R. 15.

1 April, 1664.

**Barnham Broom, &c.**—Grant by Edward Chamberleyne the elder, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Barnham Broome, to Sir Philip Wodehowse of Kimberley, Bart., of the manor of Barneham Broome, alias Barneham Broome cum Bickerston, with the rights and members and the advowsons of the churches of Barnham Broome and Bickerston, and other manors,

messuages, lands, &c., in Barneham, Broome, Bickerston, Matteshall, Kimberley, Carlton, Forehoe, Coston, Runhall, Little Brandon, Welborne, East Tuddenham, Colton, and Honingham.—R. 15, in d.

20 April, 1664.

**Blofield**, &c.—Bargain and sale by Thomas Harris of Chesthunt in Hertfordshire, gentleman, to Jehosaphat Davy of Norwich, beere brewer, of freehold and charterhold messuages, lands, tenements, &c., in Blofield, Bradeston, South Walsham, Upton, and Hemblington, and other messuages, land, &c., in the hundred of Blofield.—R. 15, in d.

10 May, 1664.

**South Lopham**.—Bargain and sale by John Rush of South Lopham, the younger, yeoman, to John Wade of New Buckenham, gentleman, of an inclosure of land called Cutting's, containing five acres in South Lopham.—R. 16.

4 June, 1656.

**Melton Constable**, &c.—Settlement by Sir Isaack Astley of Melton Constable, Knt. and Bart., on John Coke, Esq<sup>re</sup>, son and heir apparent of John Coke, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Holkeham, and John Lee of Little Burrowe, gentleman, in trust to the intent that a common recovery may be had against them by John Burry of Godwick Hall and John Horsnell of Thavies Inn, in Holborne, London, gentlemen, to the intent that the manor of Hill Morton alias Hull Morton, with the rights and members in the County of Warwick, and the impropriate rectory and advowson of the same, and other messuages, lands, &c., in the same town, and the manor of Melton Constable, with the rights and members and the advowson of the churches of Melton Constable and Little Burgh alias Little Burrowe, and other manors, messuages, lands, &c., in Melton Constable, Hindolveston alias Hilderston, Stodey, Briningham, Briston, Swanton Novers, Little





Burgh alias Burrowe, Tylney, Terrington, Wiggenhall St Mary Magdalen, Wiggenhall St Peter's, Wiggenhall St Jermynes, Wiggenhall St Mary, West Walton, Walsoken, Clenchwharton, Islington, and Emneth, may remain in the name and blood of the said Sir Isaack Astley.—R. 16, 17, 18, and in d, and R. 19.

28 July, 1665.

**Tottington.**—Bargain and sale by Thomas Moll of Tompston, cordwainer, to Thomas Hare of Norwich, cordwainer, of messuages, lands, tenements, &c., containing sixteen acres in Tottington.—R. 19.

27 April, 1665.

**Swanton Morley, &c.**—Marriage settlement by Charles Neave of Cranworth, clerk, on Robert Hardy of Yaxham, gentleman, and Edward Batch of Skarninge, gentleman, of the advowson of the church of Swanton Morley with the chapel of Worthinge, and the tithes, profits, pensions, &c., and his arable lands in Hockeringe, as a jointure for Susan, daughter of Richard Halcott, late of Gressenhall, gentleman, if it happen she shall survive the said Charles.—R. 19, in d.

27 Sept<sup>er</sup>, 1665.

**North Walsham.**—Bargain and sale by Susan Rolfe of Norwich, widow, and only sister and heir of Henry Margatson, late of North Walsham, apothecary, deceased, and Thomas Symonds of Colteshall, gentleman, son and heir apparent of the said Susan, to John Trendle of Great Yarmouth, merchant, of thirteen acres and a half of land in North Walsham.—R. 19, in d, and R. 20.

10 Oct<sup>er</sup>, 1665.

**Barton Bendish, &c.**—Bargain and sale by Sir Ralph Hare of Stow Bardolph, Bart., to Sir Richard Berney of Parke Hall in Reedham, Bart., of the manor of Barton Bendish with the rights and members, &c., and the manors

of Barton Bendish alias Barton Bendish and Scales, Barton Hall, Capell Hall, East Hall, Hallhorne alias Hallherne, Snorehall, and Littlehall, with their rights, members, &c., and the advowson of the church of St Mary in Barton Bendish, one hundred and forty acres of pasture called Loyes alias Leyes in Fincham next Barton, and a capitall messuage, houses, lands, &c., in Barton Bendish and Barton Eastmore.—R. 20, and in d.

2 Oct<sup>er</sup>, 1665.

**King's Lynn.**—Bargain and sale by Thomas Robinson of King's Lynn, mercer, to Benjamyn Holly, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of the same town, of a messuage or tenement with the buildings, &c., in Skinner Row in King's Lynn.—R. 21.

10 July, 1666.

**Felmingham.**—Bargain and sale by John Cully of Trunch, worsteadweaver, to Edmonde Brigge of Bradfield, gentleman, of the reversion of two pightles containing together three acres and a half in Felmingham.—R. 21, and in d.

24 July, 1666.

**Cranworth.**—Bargain and sale by Mary Love of Shipdham, widow of Henry Love of Cranworth, yeoman, and Francis Love of Mattishall, yeoman, son and heir apparent of the said Henry, to Thomas Ashwell the elder of Bradfield, gentleman, of a close of land called Brights alias The Byght, containing ten acres, and messuages, lands, &c., in Cranworth.—R. 21, in d, and R. 22.

15 Oct<sup>er</sup>, 1666.

**Hardwick.**—Mortgage by Richard Smyth of Larlingford, innholder, to Sir Peter Gleane of Hardwicke, Bart., of the reversion of two messuages and seven and a half acres of land and pasture in Hardwicke, for the sum of £70.—R. 22, and in d.





27 Sept<sup>er</sup>, 1666.

**Witchingham Magna, &c.**—Grant by Stephen Dewinge of Hackford, gentleman, to Samuell Verdon of Furnivall's Inn in Middlesex, of messuages, land, tenements, &c., in Great and Little Witchingham, Themblethorpe alias Themilthorpe, Foulsham, Hackford, Reiffham, Whitewell, Cardeston, and Felthorpe.—R. 22, in d.

28 March, 1667.

**Hingham.**—Bargain and sale by James Seaborne of Stewkley Magna in Huntingdonshire, grocer, to William Hage of Yellond in Yorkshire, clothier, of the reversion of a messuage or tenement and a piece of pasture containing half an acre in Hingham.—R. 23.

17 May, 1667.

**Shropham.**—Grant by Robert Morley of Great Ellingham, glover, to John Lovett of Shropham, yeoman, of a messuage with the buildings, gardens, &c., and six acres of land, and also two inclosures of land containing together two acres and a half, all in Shropham.—R. 23, and in d.

12 Aug<sup>st</sup>, 1667.

**Tottington.**—Bargain and sale by Thomas Hare of Norwich, cordwainer, to Edward Hare of the same city, cordwainer, of messuages, lands, tenements, &c., containing together sixteen acres in Tottington.—R. 23, in d.

25 April, 1667.

**Great Yarmouth.**—Marriage settlement by Elizabeth Smyth of North Burlingham, singlewoman, on John Smyth, junior, of Cockfield in Suffolk, clerk, of messuages, shops, gardens, &c., in Great Yarmouth.—R. 24.

7 March, 166<sup>6</sup><sub>7</sub>.

**Besthorpe, &c.**—Bargain and sale by Ralph King of Lackford in Suffolk and Thomas Reynolds of Old Buckenham, gentleman, the surviving trustees of Richmond

Girlinge of Old Buckenham, to Sir Charles Harbord, Knt., Surveyor General, and Philip Harbord, Esq<sup>re</sup>, his son and heir apparent, of a messuage or tenement with a croft adjoining containing three acres, and six acres of land and pasture in Besthorpe, and an acre of pasture in Attleburgh.—R. 24, in d.

9 Dec<sup>er</sup>, 1667.

**Horningtontoft**, &c.—Bargain and sale by Augustin Castell, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Raveningham, to Sir Richard Berney of Parkehall in Reedham, Bart., of the manor and lordship of Horningtontoft, with the rights and members, and the advowson of the church of Horningtontoft, and manors, messuages, lands, &c., in Horningtontoft, Northelmham, Titleshall, Bilney, Brisely, Gately, Testerton, Whisonsett, Longham, and Myleham.—R. 25.

30 Dec<sup>er</sup>, 1667.

**Warham**, &c.—Bargain and sale by Jeremy Purland of Warham St<sup>t</sup> Magdalen, gentleman, to Charles Turner of King's Lynn, gentleman, John Turner of Cambridge, merchant, and William Turner of North Elmham, gentleman, of nine and a half acres of land in Warham, and messuages, lands, &c., in Warham St<sup>t</sup> Magdalen, Warham All Saints, Wighton, and Wells.—R. 25, and in d.

9 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 1667 $\frac{7}{8}$ .

**Horstead**, &c.—Bargain and sale by Henry Pightling of Horstead, gentleman, to Thomas Townshend, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Norwich, of a capitall messuage or mansion house and fifty-seven acres of land, &c., in Horstead, and messuages, tenements, &c., in Horstead and Stanninghall.—R. 26.

4 Nov<sup>er</sup>, 1668.

**Hingham**.—Bargain and sale by James Seaborne of Huntingdon, draper, son and heir apparent of James Seaborne of Great Stukely in Huntingdonshire, to John





Amyas of Hingham, draper, of a messuage called Tuftes, with the buildings, lands, meadows, &c., containing thirty-six acres in Hingham.—R. 26, in d.

2 Oct<sup>er</sup>, 1668.

**Thorpe Market, &c.**—Grant by William Langwade of Alby, gentleman, cousin and next heir of Robert Langwade, late of Thorp Market, deceased, to Samuell Langwade of Thorp Market, gentleman, another cousin of the said Robert, of a messuage called Hanworth's, and about forty-five acres of land, &c., and other messuages, lands, &c., in Thorp Market, Gunton, Antingham, and Southrepps.—R. 27.

23 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 1668.

**Morley St. Botolph.**—Mortgage by William Childris alias Childrowes of Hingham, husbandman, to Robert Grigson of Hardingham, gentleman, of the reversion of a messuage and twenty-four acres of land, pasture, &c., in Morley St Bottolph, for the sum of £60.—R. 27, in d.

21 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 1668.

**Walsingham.**—Grant by Dennis Buck of Great Walsingham, gentleman, and Robert Buck his son and heir apparent, to John Hall of Great Yarmouth, merchant, of messuages, land, tenements, &c., in Great and Little Walsingham, as security for the payment of the sum of £672.—R. 28.

16 Oct<sup>er</sup>, 1669.

**Grimston, &c.**—Bargain and sale by Thomas Brockett, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Grimston, to John Ollye of Ashwicken, gentleman, of the reversion of a messuage in Grimston, with the buildings and lands in Grimston, Congham, and Geyton, and another messuage in Grimston.—R. 28, in d.

22 March, 1669.

**Foulsham, &c.**—Bargain and sale by William Money of Foulsham, gentleman, Robert Money of Aylsham, his son

and heir apparent, and Samuell Smyth, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Colkirke, son and heir of Samuell Smyth, and brother and heir of Elizabeth Smyth, both of Colkirke, deceased, to Sir Jacob Astley of Melton Constable, Knt. and Bart., of freehold and charterhold messuages, lands, tenements, &c., in Foulsham, Themelthorpe, Wood Norton, Bintray, Twyford, and Geist.—R. 29.

9 Nov<sup>er</sup>, 1670.

**Antingham.**—Bargain and sale by Edmond Barrett, son and heir of Edmond Barret of Antingham, yeoman, deceased, to Robert Harmer of Antingham, yeoman, of the reversion of seven and a half acres of land in Antingham.—R. 29, and in d.

11 June, 1670.

**Bircham Tofts, &c.**—Grant by Henry Reeve, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Brooke, son and heir of Augustine Reeve the elder, late of Bracondele in Norwich, to Edward Townshend of London, woollen-draper, of the manor and advowson of the church of Toftes alias Birsham Tofts, Toftes juxta Bercham, with the rights, liberties, messuages, lands, tenements, &c., in Toftes, Great Bircham, Newton, Stanhow, Owton, and Harply, as security for a debt of £350.—R. 30.

2 Nov<sup>er</sup>, 1670.

**Guist, &c.**—Grant by William Hunt, Esq<sup>re</sup> of Sharginton, eldest son and heir of Thomas Hunt, deceased, to Dame Bridgett Astley of Norwich, widow of Sir Isaack Astley of Melton Constable, of the manors or lordships of Geyst Deale alias Witchinghams, Geyst Regis alias Geyst Waltham Fee, and Geyst Luton Fee, and leets and view of frankpledge in Geyst and Twyford, and messuages, lands, advowsons, rights, liberties, &c., in Geyst, Twyford, Stibbert, Foulsham, and Woodnorton.—R. 30, in d.

6 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 167 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

**Feltwell.**—Bargain and sale by Stephen Swanton of Caxton in Cambridgeshire, yeoman, and Jane his wife, to





John Wodehowse (one of the sons of Sir Philip Wodehouse of Kimberley, Bart.), of two messuages with the buildings and gardens, &c., in Feltwell.—R. 31.

25 April, 1672.

**Tivetshall.**—Bargain and sale by John Schuldham of Kettleston, gentleman, and Lemuell Schuldham, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Little Walsingham, to Anthony Jermy of Gunton, clerk, of lands, tenements, &c., in Tivetshall.—R. 31.

29 May, 1638.<sup>1</sup>

**Long Stratton, &c.**—Bargain and sale by Sir Henry Beddingfield of Oxburgh, Knt., and Thomas Beddingfield, Esq<sup>re</sup>, his son and heir apparent, to Edmond Reeve, serjeant at law, and Mary his wife, of the manors of Stratton Hall alias Long Stratton, Welhams, and Rees alias Rezes, with their rights and members, and the advowson of the church of St Mary in Stratton, and the capitall messuage called the site of the manor of Stratton Hall, with the buildings, gardens, &c., in Stratton St Mary's, containing one acre, one hundred and fifty-eight acres of land, wood, &c., in Stratton St Mary's and Stratton St Michael's, and other lands, tenements, &c., in Long Stratton, Stratton St Mary, Stratton

<sup>1</sup> Memorandum. That Henry Reeve, Esq<sup>re</sup>, Nephew and Heir of Edmond Reeve, late Serjeant att Law hereafter named the twelfe day of April, Anno Dni. 1673, came before Thomas Towneshend, Esq<sup>re</sup>, one of his Majesties Justices of the Peace for the said county, and William Burleigh, Esqr<sup>e</sup>, Clerke of the Peace for the said county, and produced an indenture dated the nine and twentieth day of May, Ann. Dni. 1638, under the hands and seales of Sir Henry Bedingfield, Knt., and Tho. Bedingfield, Esq<sup>re</sup>. And the said Henry Reeve and John Mallon of Wacton, gent. (who hath lately purchased the Manors mentioned in the said Indenture), did then mutually agree before us that the said Indenture should be enrolled amongst the Records of the said County to the intent that if the said indenture should be lost or any wayes imbezelled, the enrollment thereof might be given in evidence and made use of in any suite att law or equity or otherwise as occacion shall require: the tenour whereof followeth in these words.

S<sup>t</sup> Michael, Pulham S<sup>t</sup> Mary, Pulham S<sup>t</sup> Magdaline, Pulham Merkett, Tasbourowe alias Tasburgh, Tackleston, Owghton alias Oulton, Forngett, Hempnall, Tharston, Hardwick, Shelton, and Wacton alias Walter Acton.—R. 31, in d, R 32, and in d.

29 Sept<sup>r</sup>, 1673.

**Frettenham, &c.**—Bargain and sale by Thomas Peck, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Spixworth, Sir Philip Wodehowse of Kimberly, Bart., Edmond Wodehouse, Esq<sup>re</sup>, one of the sons of the said Sir Philip, and Thomas Towneshend, Esq<sup>re</sup>, late of Horstead, now of Norwich, to Sir Charles Harbord of Stanninghall, Knt., Surveyor General, John Harbord, Esq<sup>re</sup>, his son, Philip Harbord, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Stanninghall, and Robert Baldwyn of Newton S<sup>t</sup> Faith's, gentleman, of the manor of Frettenham, with the rights and members, and messuages, farms, &c., in Frettenham, and other messuages, lands, &c., in Frettenham, Colteshall, Bylaugh, and Horstead.—R. 33, and in d.

9 July, 1673.

**Lexham, &c.**—Bargain and sale by Robert Browne of Ringstead, clerk, William Thirrold of East Lexham, tanner, Christofer Sankey of Beeston, yeoman, and William Leverage of East Deereham, yeoman, executors of the will of Richard Moore of East Lexham, to Sir Philip Wodehowse of Kimberly, Bart., and Edmond Wodehowse, Esq<sup>re</sup>, son of the said Sir Philip, and named in trust by him, of the manor of East Lexham alias East Lexham Rowses, and the capitall messuage or mansion-house with the buildings, gardens, &c., a water mill and a wind mill in East Lexham, and messuages, lands, liberties, &c., in East and West Lexham, Great and Little Dunham, Beeston, Kempston, Lutcham, Weasenham, Newton, and Guyton, sixty-six acres of land, &c., in Great Dunham, and land in East Lexham, and other manors, messuages, lands, &c., in the above parishes.—R. 33, in d, and R. 34.





9 Sept<sup>r</sup>, 1675.

**Surlingham.**—Bargain and sale by Edward Tilney of Norwich, cordwyner, son and heir of Edward Tilney of Surlingham, deceased, to Thomas Newbegin of Norwich, cordwyner, of two messuages with three acres and three roods of freehold land and other property in Surlingham.—R. 34, in d.

30 Sept<sup>r</sup>, 1675.

**Great Walsingham, &c.**—Grant by Lemuel Shouldham, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Little Walsingham, and John Partington of the same, gentleman, to Robert Banyard of Sedgeford, gentleman, and Elizabeth his wife, of four acres of freehold or charterhold land in Great Walsingham and other property in Great and Little Walsingham.—R. 35.

10 June, 1676.

**Marlingford, &c.**—Bargain and sale by Frances Vertegance alias Rottengoose of Marlingford, widow and sole executrix of the will of Peter Vertegance alias Rottengoose, and David Vertegance of Drayton, the son and heir of the said Peter, to Philip Vincent of Marlingford, gentleman, of freehold and charterhold messuages, lands, &c., in Marlingford, Easton, Honningham cum Thorpe, Costessey, and Bawburgh.—R. 35, in d.

30 Aug<sup>st</sup>, 1676.

**Blofield.**—Bargain and sale by Edward Pigg of Spixworth, yeoman, to Jehosaphat Davy of Norwich, beer brewer, of the reversion of two closes called The Clynt Closes containing twenty-two acres in Blofeild.—R. 35, in d.

7 Oct<sup>r</sup>, 1676.

**Wiggenhall.**—Grant by Mary Read of King's Lynn, widow, daughter and sole heiress of Mary, some time wife of Thomas Nelsey of Wiggenhall St Jerman's, deceased, to John Cary of King's Lynn, gentleman, of the reversion of

two messuages or cottages, and twenty-six acres of land, meadow, &c., in Wiggenhall St Jerman's and Wiggenhall St Mary's.—R. 36.

15 May, 1676.

**Cranworth.**—Bargain and sale by John Barker of Norwich, darnix weaver, to John Rolfe of the same city, gentleman, of the reversion of two messuages with the buildings, gardens, &c., and two closes called Church Yards and other property in Cranworth.—R. 36, and in d.

13 June, 1679.

..... Bargain and sale by Christofer Foster of West Rudham, blacksmith, son-in-law of Edward Scott, late of West Rudham, gentleman, to Anne Tidd and Mary Tidd, both of Wells next the Sea, spinsters, and daughters of Mary Tidd, of lands and tenements late of the said Edward [imperfect].—R. 36, in d.

---

## FILE VIII.

From 22 Dec<sup>er</sup>, 1683, to 16 Oct<sup>er</sup>, 1684.

---

22 Dec<sup>er</sup>, 1683.

**Strumpshaw.**—Bargain and sale by Richard Tye of Shottisham, carpenter, and Ann his wife, to Thomas Stratford of Strumpshoe, yeoman, of a tenement with the buildings, lands, &c., containing three acres, and all their other property in Strumpshaw.—R. 3.

21 May, 1684.

**Houghton-in-the-Dale.**—Release by John Ditchell of Walsingham Parva, gentleman, to Lee Warner, Esq<sup>re</sup>, Mathew Blyford, woolen draper, John Framingham, mercer,





George Heblethwaite, gentleman, William Fairfax, gentleman, Edmond Holland, apothecary, John Mansuer, woollen draper, William Seaton the younger, tallow chandler, John Bond, gentleman, and Anthony Cates, inneholder, all of Walsingham aforesaid, and trustees for the sum of £100 bequeathed by Lady Mary Townshend to the town of Little Walsingham for specified purposes, of an inclosure of pasture, containing six acres in Houghton. In trust that the profits thereof shall be employed as appointed by the said will.—R. 3, and in d.

---

## FILE IX.

From 8 May, 1689, to 2 Sept<sup>er</sup>, 1693.

---

3 March, 1689.

**Holt.**—Conveyance by Thomas Ampleford of Bodham, grocer, to William Johnson of Norwich, apothecary, of an inclosure and a messuage containing together thirteen acres, and other lands, &c., in Holt alias Holt Market.—R. 1.

7 Oct<sup>er</sup>, 1690.

**Smallburgh.**—Lease for one thousand years by John Steward of Smalburgh, worstedweaver, to James Carr of the same, blacksmith, of the reversion of messuages, lands, meadows, &c., in Smalburgh at a pepper corn rent.—R. 1, and in d.

10 Sept<sup>er</sup>, 1690.

**Felmingham, &c.**—Conveyance by John Rye of North Walsham, gentleman, to William Woorts of Trunch, gentleman, of the moiety of four messuages in Felmingham and other lands in Felmingham and North Walsham.—R. 2.

2 Sept<sup>er</sup>, 1693.

**Little Ellingham, &c.**—Conveyance by Sir John Pettus of Rackeath, alias Rackey, Bart., Horatio Pettus, Esq<sup>re</sup>, eldest son and heir male of the said Sir John, and Isaac Girling of Norwich, clerk, son and heire of Lionel Girling, gentleman, deceased, to William Colegrave, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Charter House Yard, London, of the manor or lordship of Little Ellingham with the rights, liberties, and members in Little Ellingham, Great Ellingham, Rockland alias Rockland Tofts, Hingham, Wood Riseing, Skoulton, and Easton (Caston?). And also the advowson of the church of Little Ellingham, and other messuages, lands, &c., in the said parishes, excepting one messuage in Little and Great Ellingham. A writ of entry sur disseisin in le post to be sued out of Chancery by Nicholas Pycroft of Norwich, gentleman.—R. 2, and in d.

## FILE X.

20 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 170<sup>2</sup><sub>3</sub>.24 Nov<sup>er</sup>, 1<sup>st</sup> Anne, 1702.

**South Pickenham.**—Settlement by Hannah Dade of South Pickenham, spinster, with the consent of William Cremer of King's Lynn, gentleman, her intended husband, on Elizabeth Chute of South Pickenham, widow, and Thomas Rowe of Great Cressingham, clerke, of an annuity of £10 out of certain lands and tenements in Dallingoe in Suffolk, and of a messuage in the parish of St Mary Elmes in Ipswitch, and of her goods, chattels, debts, &c., for the term of her (Hannah's) life, with remainder to such persons as the said Hannah shall appoint. To the intent that the said Hannah may have the sole and separate use of the premises during the intended coverture.—R. 1.





## FILE XI.

From 14 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 171<sup>8</sup><sub>3</sub>, to 22 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 173<sup>1</sup><sub>2</sub>.

---

20 Sept<sup>er</sup>, 1718.

**Mulbarton**, &c.—Bargain and sale by Matthew Halcoat, of Lutcham, gentleman, and Elizabeth his wife, formerly Elizabeth Rich, spinster, to William Coddenham of Mulbarton, yeoman, and George Kitson of Norwich, taylor, of two cottages, two orchards, thirty-five acres of land, and five acres of pasture, in Mulbarton and Melton Magna, and other property conveyed to James Balls of Norwich, gentleman.—R. 1.

20 Nov<sup>er</sup>, 1721.

**Litcham**.—Bargain and sale by Matthew Halcott of North Elmham, gentleman, John Glover of Litcham, timber merchant, of two capital messuages (one called the Chappell House alias the Hermitage) and messuages and tenements called Whitsters, and a cottage with the buildings, gardens, &c., and land, meadows, &c., containing two hundred acres, all in Litcham.—R. 1, in d, and R. 2.

19 Sept<sup>er</sup>, 1721.

**Stokesby**.—The award of Sir Edmund Bacon of Garboldisham, Bart., Harbord Harbord, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Gunton, Francis Windham, Esq<sup>re</sup>, Jun<sup>r</sup>, of Cromer, John Jermy, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Norwich, William Pacy of Yarmouth, gentleman, and Roger Doune of Ludham, gentleman, commissioners appointed by Act of Parliament for draining and inclosing the common of Stokesby, to George England, Esq<sup>re</sup>, Lord of the manor of Stokesby, and others, of the lands thus drained and improved. Allotments for roads and settlement of the Tythes.—R. 2, in d, and R. 3 and 4, and in d.

8 Sept<sup>er</sup>, 1725.

**Oxborough**.—The award of Sir Thomas Robinson, Bart., Christopher Bedingfeld, Robert Wilson, Edward Bayfield, Richard Dashwood, Thomas Lobb, and Nathaniel Life, Esq<sup>rs</sup>, commissioners appointed by Act of Parliament for draining and inclosing the common of Oxburgh, to Sir Henry Bedingfeld, Bart., Lord of the Manor of Oxburgh, and others, of the lands thus drained and improved, and allotments for roads. Agreements to accept the said lands.—R. 5 and 6, and in d.

1 April, 1725.

**Holme Hale**, &c.—Bargain and sale by Francis Bedingfeld the younger, of Freshingfeild, in Suffolk, gentleman, to Nehemiah Ingram of Narburgh, gentleman, of the manor of Holme Hale Francis and Barriers, with the rights and members, and a farm in Holmhale, East Braddenham, West Braddenham, North Pickenham, and Sporle, and the reversion of other manors, messuages, lands, &c., in the aforesaid parishes.—R. 7.

2 April, 1725.

**Holme Hale**, &c.—Lease by the above Francis to the above Nehemiah of the same property for the term of one year at a pepper corn rent, to the intent that the said Nehemiah may be enabled to accept a release of the reversion and inheritance.—R. 7, in d.

3 April, 1725.

**Holme Hale**, &c.—Release by the same Francis to the said Nehemiah of the same property.—R. 8.

16 March, 1725.

**Holme Hale**.—Release by William Eastgate of Holme Hale, gentleman, and Mary his wife, to Henry Case of Sparham in Necton, of about twenty-seven acres of land and pasture in Holme Hale. For docking the entail a fine





was levied whereby Burnham Raymond of Foulden, gentleman, was to stand seized of the property to the use of the said Henry Case.—R. 8, in d, R. 9, and in d, and R. 10.

15 March, 1725.

**Holme Hale.**—Lease by the above William and Mary to the above Henry of the same property for the term of one year, at a peppercorn rent, to the intent that the said Henry may be enabled to accept a release of the reversion and inheritance.—R. 10, and in d.

9 May, 1726.

**Holme Hale.**—Mortgage by the above William and Mary to Nehemiah Ingram of Narburgh, gentleman, of a messuage with the buildings, gardens, &c., and divers lands in Holme Hale, for the sum of £150.—R. 11, and in d.

30 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 13<sup>th</sup> Geo. I., 172<sup>6</sup><sub>7</sub>.

**Holme Hale, &c.**—Lease by Francis Bedingfeld the younger, of Fressingfield in Suffolk, gentleman, to Henry Ibbott of Sporle cum Palgrave, gentleman, of the manor of Holme Hale Francis and Barriers, with the rights and members, and a farm with the buildings, lands, &c., in Holme Hale, East Braddenham, West Braddenham, North Pickenham, and Sporle, and other manors, messuages, lands, &c., in the aforesaid parishes, to the intent that the said Henry may be enabled to accept a release of the reversion and inheritance.—R. 12.

31 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 172<sup>6</sup><sub>7</sub>.

**Holme Hale, &c.**—Release by the above Francis to the above Henry of the above property.—R. 12, in d, and R. 13.

11 March, 172<sup>6</sup><sub>7</sub>.

**Little Ryburgh.**—Grant by Edward Paston, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Town Barningham, to Sir Edmond Bacon of Garboldisham, Bart., of the advowson of the vicarage of Riburgh Parva.—R. 13.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Blank, in d.

27 July, 1727.

**Sandringham, &c.**—Bargain and sale by John Wilson, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Stanhoe, and Christopher Bedingfeld, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Wighton, by direction of Sir Henry Bedingfeld of Oxburgh, Bart., and James Host, Esq<sup>re</sup>, the elder of Sandringham (and in consideration of the sum of £1200 paid to the said Sir Henry by the said James) to James Host, Esq<sup>re</sup>, the younger of Sandringham, son and heir apparent of the said James Host the elder, of an annuity of £40 issuing from the manors of Sandringham, Babingley, Wolverton alias West Hall, and from messuages, lands, &c., in the same parishes and Fulling Newton, Darsingham, Appleton, and Flitcham.—R. 14, and in d, and R. 15.

9 Sept<sup>er</sup>, 5<sup>th</sup> Geo. II., 1731.

**Earsham.**—Bargain and sale by Richard Dring of Woodton and Robert Adley of the same, gentlemen, executors of the will of William Pope, to Edward Wiseman, yeoman, of freehold and copyhold messuages, lands, tenements, &c., in Earsham.—R. 15, and in d, and R. 16.

## ADDENDA.

During the publication of this calendar, one other roll and two books have been found, which appear to form part of the series. A short summary of their contents is added.

FILE OF THREE MEMBRANES, CONTAINING  
THREE DEEDS ENROLLED 1 NOV., 1763.13 Sept<sup>er</sup>, 1763.

**Castle Acre, &c.**—Sale, by virtue of an Act of Parliament, of the lands of William Mason in Castle Acre and Necton to Charles Boutel and William Dillingham.—R. 1.





30 Sept<sup>er</sup>, 1763.

**Bittering**, &c.—The like, in Bittering, Gressenhall, and Beetley, to John Francklin.—R. 2.

13 Sept<sup>er</sup>, 1763.

**Hingham**.—The like, in Hingham, to Benoni Mallett and Christofer Bell.—R. 3.

A PARCHMENT BOOK OF ENROLMENTS FROM  
24 JUNE, 1769, TO 27 JULY, 1781.

1 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 1769.

**Braddenham**, &c.—Mr. Berney Brograve's Marriage Articles (relating to lands in East and West Bradenham, Saham Toney, Shipdham, and Mileham).—ff. 1-21.<sup>1</sup>

5 March, 1770.

**Hethersett**.—Grant of a piece of land in Hetherset to Thomas Starling, Esq<sup>re</sup>, for planting of trees (by the parishioners).—ff. 22-26.

31 March, 1770.

**Bale**.—Bargain and sale of an estate in Bale to Mr. John Barnwell (by William Jerningham of Cossey, Esq<sup>re</sup>, and others).—ff. 27-37.

2 Oct<sup>r</sup>, 1769.

**Thorpe**.—Grant of a piece of land in Thorpe, part of an old road, to Nockold Thompson, Esq<sup>re</sup>, in exchange for some of his land taken into the Turnpike Road.—ff. 38-39.

11 March, 1776.

**Aylmerton**.—Grant of 60a. 2r. 19p., part of Aylmerton Common in Norfolk, to William Wyndham, Esq<sup>re</sup>, for the growth and preservation of trees (by the parishioners).—ff. 40-43.

<sup>1</sup> The words in parentheses are not found in the headings of the deeds.

29 Aug<sup>st</sup>, 1776.

**Felbrigg.**—Grant to William Windham, Esq<sup>re</sup>, 19a. 3r. 6p., part of the Common of Felbrig in Norfolk, for the growth of timber (by the parishioners).—ff. 44-48.

12 Dec<sup>er</sup>, 1776.

**Shotesham.**—Grant of three acres, part of the Common of Shottesham in the County of Norfolk, to Robert Fellows, Esq<sup>re</sup> (by the parishioners).—ff. 49-52.

27 Aug<sup>st</sup>, 1777.

**Hanworth.**—Grant of thirty-five acres, part of Hanworth Common in Norfolk, from the major part of the Commoners to Sir Harbord Harbord.—ff. 53-54.

31 July, 1777.

**Hanworth.**—Grant by Sir Harbord Harbord, Bart., and other parishioners of Hanworth, to Robert Lee Doughty, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of 31a. 0r. 6p. of the Commons of Hanworth, for the growth of timber, in exchange for other lands.—ff. 55-60.

22 Sept<sup>er</sup>, 1779.

**Fransham, &c.**—Copy of the Will of Sarah West of Little Fransham. Real property situated in Great and Little Fransham and in Carbrooke.—f. 61.

A PARCHMENT BOOK OF ENROLMENTS FROM  
1770 TO 1778.

27 June, 1770.

**Carlton Forehoe and Kimberley.** Inclosure Award.  
—ff. 1-12.

13 April, 1766.

**Hoe, &c.**—The Will of Matthew Halcott. Real property in Hoe, Swanton Morley, Great Fransham, Wendling, Scarning, and Braddenham.—ff. 13-19.





6 Nov<sup>er</sup>, 1770.

**Litcham.**—Inclosure Award.—ff. 20-26.

6 Dec<sup>er</sup>, 1770.

**Setche**, &c.—Sale by Mary Gardiner to Samuel Pye of her estates in Seechy, West Winch, and South Lynn.—ff. 27-28.

3 March, 1773.

**Roudham.**—Inclosure Award.—ff. 29-36.

15 Sept<sup>er</sup>, 1773.

**Fincham.**—Inclosure Award.—ff. 37-48.

18 April, 1774.

**Wymondham.**—Grant to Simon Bale of 1a. 1r. 21p. of the Common of Wymondham for the planting of trees (by Henery Hobart and the parishioners).—ff. 49-54.

12 Aug<sup>st</sup>, 1774.

**Tottington.**—Inclosure Award.—ff. 54-61.

27 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 1775.

**Weeting.**—Inclosure Award.—ff. 62-75.

21 Jan<sup>ry</sup>, 1775.

**Smallburgh.**—Grant for the inclosing a piece of Common or Waste in Smalburgh for planting trees (to Jacob Preston, Esq<sup>er</sup>, of Beeston St Laurence).—f. 76.

22 Dec<sup>er</sup>, 1774.

**Narborough.**—Order for diverting a certain foot way in Narburgh.—f. 77.

13 June, 1775.

**Barton Bendish.**—Inclosure Award.—ff. 78-94.

17 June, 1775.

**Neatishead.**—Grant to John Riches and others of five acres of the Common of Neatishead for the planting of trees (by the parishioners).—ff. 95-96.

17 Oct<sup>r</sup>, 1775.

**Thorpe**, &c.—Grant for the inclosing a piece of the Waste or Common Pasture of Thorpe next Norwich, with Plumstead in Thorpe next Norwich, in the County of Norfolk called Moushold Heath (to John Boycatt).—ff. 97-98.

7 Oct<sup>r</sup>, 1775.

**Beetley**, Great Bittering, and Gressenhall.—Inclosure Award.—ff. 99-120.

7 Oct<sup>r</sup>, 1778.

**Crownthorpe**.—Inclosure Award.—ff. 121-126.

19 Sept<sup>r</sup>, 1778.

**Little Cressingham**.—Inclosure Award.—ff. 127-135.

---

There are several bound books of more recent date, which contain enrolments of Inclosure Awards and Road Orders, and no private transactions.

---

### CORRIGENDA.

Page 57. 2 lines from bottom, for "Spavye" read "Spanye."  
 34 66. 21 , , top, for "Jerbgs" read "Jerbergs."  
 64 128. 6 , , bottom, for "Bathe" read "Batho."  
 133. 8 , , bottom, for "Burghheels" read "Burghes  
       alias."  
 9 155. 14 , , top, for "Hall" read "Hatt."











